INDEX TO VOL. 213

NAMES

A

A.C.C.-Vickers-Babcock, Heavy Engineering Factory Project at Durgapur, 462
A.C.D. Bridge Co., Cable Spinning at the Forth Road Bridge, 62
A.E.C. Ltd., "Routemaster" Coaches, 1143
A.E.G. Automatic Control of Oil Boilers, 598; Combined Thermostat and Time Switch, 1026
A.S.E.A., High Voltage d.c. Frequency Conversion Link for Japan, 1063; Quintus Press, 988; Tube Welding Machine, 385
Abbott, R. A., Three-dimensional Road Plan, 1110
Abrahams, F. H., Use of Steel Tubes in Structural Design, 274
Abu Dhabi Marine Areas Ltd., Oil Production Process, 1087; Tanker Terminal at Das Island, 321
Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., Pallet Racking, 936
Adams and Benson (Agricultural) Ltd., Mechanical Handling in Farming, 538
Advance Components Ltd., Electro-mechanical Printer, 904; Transistorised a.c. Millivoltmeter, 706; Transistorised Timer-counter, 904
Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, Annual Report, 108
Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, Technical Meetings, 149
Aero-Hydraulics Ltd., De-stratification of Impounded Water, 320
Aeronautical Research Laboratories of the Department of Supply, Annual Report, 1004
Agricultural Engineers Association, Annual Luncheon, 710
Aidi, O., Contribution a l'Etude des Diffuseurs Courts de Revolution, 896
Air Industrial Developments Ltd., Air Compressor Set, 284; "Spee-flo" Airless Paint Sprayer, 144
Air Ministry, Construction for the Directorate-General of Works, 124
Akroyd, T. N. W., Concrete Properties and Manufacture, 653
Alcan Industries Ltd., Aluminium Conveyor Buckets, 884; Interlocking Aluminium Planking, 1017; Quick-coupled Light-weight Pipe, 321, 1134
Alexander, D. L., The Dounreay Submarine Prototype, 516
Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., "Centritherm" Evaporator, 134
Algermissen, J., Wärmediagramme für grosstechnische Kontaktprozesse, 402
Allan, R. K., Systematic Slide Rule Technique, 1138
Allan, W. N., Irrigation and Climate, 494
Allen, G. F., Modern Railways the World Over, 71
Allen and Co. Ltd., P. W., Inspection Box with Illuminated Magnifier, 370
Allen, Sons and Co. Ltd., W. H., Epicyclic Gear, 986; Pump Test House, 964
Allied Ironfounders Ltd., Plastics Soil Pipes and Fittings, 236
Allis-Chalmers Great Britain Ltd., Wheeled Tractor Loader, 801
Alpha-Diesel A/S, Alpha Diesel Engine for Small Craft, 891
Aluminium Federation, Formation, 985
Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., Automatic Proof Stress Indicator, 591
Alvis Ltd., "Stalwart" Forward Supply Vehicle, 29
Amalgamated Engineering Union, Engineering and Shipbuilding Strike Ballot, 845
Amber Oils Ltd., Low-temperature Lubricant, 49
American Association of State Highway Officials, Road Tests, 1101
American Motors Corporation, Vitreous Enamelled Exhaust Systems for Cars, 894
American Society for Metals, 47
Apex Construction Ltd., Colloid Mill, 1081
Applied Radiation Corporation, 8MeV Microwave Electron Linear Accelerator, 467
Arc Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Clamping Sheet Metal, 104
Ardley, W. Guy, Obituary, 274
Armstread, H. C. H. and Haldane, T. G. N., Geothermal Power Development in New Zealand, 554, 609
Arnot, W. D., Invention of Stainless Steel, 1079
Askegaard, V., Measurement of Pressure between a Rigid Wall and a Compressible Medium by Means of Pressure Cells, 186
Aslib, Information on a Shoe-string, 497
Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., Superstructure Contract for the Severn Bridge, 935
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., Automatic Control of Turbine Run-up, 1053; Data Logging for Control System Design, 200; Electric Locomotives for Poland, 837; Electric Traction Equipment in South Africa, 1060; Electrical Equipment for Wide Strip Cold Reversing Mill, 781; Flameproof Air Circuit Breaker, 530; 40 MeV Linear Accelerator for a German Electron Synchrotron, 115; High-power Thyratron, 1147; Induction Heater, 902; Internally Water-cooled Power Cable, 530; Lion Diesel-electric Locomotive, 971; Miniature Potentiometric Recorders, 1147; Miniature Radiation Detectors of Cadmium Sulphide, 1086; Miniature Uniselector, 458; Potentiometric Recorders, 529; Production of Niobium Zirconium, 1087; Protective Gear Testing Laboratory, 869; Silicon Power Diode, 530; Squirrel-cage Open-frame Motor, 530, 1137; Supervisory Equipment for Dungeness Nuclear Power Station, 16; Transistorised Communications Systems, 902 Water-cooled h.v. Cable at Bankside Power-Station, 584; "World of Semiconductors", 703
Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, British Chemicals and their Manufacturers, 526
Association of Scientific Workers, Science in Government and Industry, 504
Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, Annual Dinner, 758
Ateliers et Chantiers de Dunkerque et Bordeaux (France-Gironde), June 15, Supp., p. 11
Ateliers et Chantiers de Nantes (Bretagne-Loire), June 15, Supp., p. 10
Audco Ltd., Plastics Coated Valves, 763
Austin, P. E. and others, Hot Starting Trials on Reheat Generating units, 645
Austin Motor Co. Ltd., Transfer Line for Machining Laygears, 306
Austrian Federal Railways, Diesel-hydraulic Railcar, 423
Automobile Association, Motorists' Radio Service Proposal, 539
Autoset (Production) Ltd., Braked Castor, 502
Avery Ltd., W. and T., Torsion Testing Machines, 671
Avo Ltd., Exhibition of Instruments, 193

B

BTR Industries Ltd., Polythene-lined Industrial Rubber Hose, 1014
Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., Level Luffing Portal Jib Cranes, 1052; Mechanical Bulk Handling Equipment, 832
Babcock et Wilcox, June 15, Supp., p. 23
Bagrit, Sir Leon, Automation in the 1960's, 1139
Bailey and Co. Ltd., Sir W. H., Pipeline Flow Indicator, 285
Bailey (Malta) Ltd., Reconstruction of Malta Dockyard, 1013
Baker, C. C. T., Dictionary of Mathematics, 70
Baker, J. F., Changing Structure of Engineering Education, 274
Baker Perkins Group, Automatic Bulk Handling and Mixing in a Biscuit Factory, 217; Holidays Abroad Incentive Scheme, 1148
Baldin, A. M., and others, Kinematics of Nuclear Reactions, 131
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, Automatic Steel Pipe Weighing and Identification System, 333; Mixed Product Billet, Rod and Merchant Mill in Illinois, 771
Ball, K., Changing Structure of Engineering Education, 187
Barber, N. F., Experimental Correlograms and Fourier Transforms, 189
Bardahl Products Ltd., Extreme Pressure Lubricating Oil, 281
Barking Brassware Co. Ltd., Plating and Testing Domestic Water Fittings, 980
Bartleman, W. A., Obituary, 807
Barton, H. H. C., Monorails, 275
Barton and Sons Ltd., B.C., Mechanised Storage Racks, 479
Basrah Petroleum Co., Oil Terminal at Head of Arabian Gulf, 32
Bastian and Allen Ltd., Controlled Output Storage Heaters, 1093
Bate, S. C. C., Effect of Impact Loading on Prestressed and Ordinary Reinforced Concrete Beams, 301
Battelle Institute e.V., Annual Report, 1150; Stirling Cycle Solar Engine, 950
Baurle, Hugo, Obituary, 247
Baxter, H. W., Protection of Circuits by Miniature Circuit Breakers, 1068
Bazovsky, L., Reliability Theory and Practice, 274
Beale, R. F., Glass Reinforced Plastics, 274
Beaver, Sir Hugh, Engineers and Economic Planning, 634
Beckwith, T. G. and Buck, N. L., Mechanical Measurements, 695
Beck and Co. (Meters) Ltd., Service Station Space Saving, 196
Bell Aerosystems Co., Air Cushion Vehicle, 76
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Acoustic Properties of Yttrium Iron Garnet, 510; Electrolysed Quartz High Temperature Resonators, 430; "Telstar" Experimental Communications Satellite, 1027, 1064
Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Ltd., Pipe Insulation, 1057
Bennett, E., Intermittent Drive Mechanism, 191
Bentley, Frederick, Obituary, 289
Beresford and Sons Ltd., James, Plastics Pump for Corrosive Liquids, 142
Berk and Co. Ltd., F. W., Scale and Oxidation Prevention in High Temperature Alloy Treatment, 705
Berridge, P. S. A., Bridging the Indus between Sukkur and Rohri, 1129; Reconstruction of the Chepstow Railway Bridge, 446; Some Pony Truss Railway Bridges, 402
Berry, A. W., Obituary, 525
Beyer Peacock (Hymek) Ltd., "Hymek" Diesel Hydraulic Locomotive, 26
Bird, G. L., Fire-resistance of Floors and Ceilings, 684
Bird, W. T. A., Obituary, 541
Birkett Ltd., Samuel, Pressure Reducing Valve, 106
Birks, J. B., Proceedings of the Rutherford Jubilee International Conference, Manchester, 1961, 71
and Hart, J., Progress in Dielectrics, Vol. 4., 1037
Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd., Pilot Electric Smelting Furnace for India, 702
Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Lion Diesel-electric Locomotive, 971; Narrow-body Diesel Locomotives, 538
Bishop, G. S. and Howard, R. W., Development of Reliability in Airborne Electronic Equipment, 443
Bishop, R. W. and Flett P. F., Telephone Equipment for Divers, 590
Black, George Hendry, Obituary, 635
Blagoveshchensky, S. N., Theory of Ship Motions, 1008
Blakemore, J. S., Semiconductor Statistics, 797
Blumfield and Partners, Cyril, Aberdeen University Shell Dome, 1109
Board of Trade, Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement, 504; Commercial Debts in Cuba, 1058; Engineering Orders Statistics, 108, 460; Export Credits, 374; G.A.T.T. Tariff Negotiations, 504, 941; Overseas Trade Figures, 146, 418, 540, 805, 941, 1148
Bond, G. C., Catalysis by Metals, 931
Bonmartini, G., Pneumatic Track on Lombardini Castoro Tractor, 28
Bonser Equipment Ltd., Tractor Safety Cab, 1145
Boothroyd, G., Metal Cutting Dynamometer, 351
Borowski, K.-H., Baukastensystem in der Technik, 189
Bosch, W., Untersuchengen zur Instationären reibenden Strömung in Druckleitungen von Einspritzsystemen, 450
Bosch G.m.b.H., Robert, Nozzle Tester for Heavy Diesel Oil, 387; Portable Warning and Inspection Lamp, 54
Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd., Automatic Proof Stress Indicator, 591
Boulton Ltd., William, "Vibro-energy" Finishing Mill, 1137
Bow Ltd., R. and J., Soluble Solvent for Removing Oil and Grease, 985
Bowater Phillips S. A., Corrugated Packing Materials Factory, 426
Boydell and Co. Ltd., E., Four-wheel Drive Tractor Shovel, 284
Braby and Co. Ltd., Frederick, Galvanised Steel Cladding for Road Tankers, 319
Bradley, John M., Shock waves in Chemistry and Physics, 1138
Bragg, S. L., Rocket Engines, 753
Bray, J. W. and Low, I. A. B., Strain Analysis using Moiré Fringes, 566
Brazed Grit Abrasives Ltd., Grinding Wheel Dressing Tool, 730
Breco-Ropeways Ltd., Aerial Ropeway for Bihar, 462
Brennan, J. P., British Engineering Development Consortia, 273
Bridgeman, M. R., Oil Industry, 941
Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., Propulsion Progress, 276; Stand-by Generating Set, 809
British Aircraft Corporation Ltd., Lightning Mark 5 Fighter Trainer, 625
British Aluminium Co. Ltd., Aluminium Steam-traced Pipe, 937
British Assoc. for Commercial and Industrial Education, Training Young People, 885
British Cast Iron Research Association, Fast Determination of Carbon Equivalent of Cast Iron, 234
British Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Assoc., Annual Report, 935; British Chemical Plant, 1961, 830
British Constructional Steelwork Assoc., Steel Frames for Multi-storey Buildings, 405
British Employers' Confederation, Annual Report, 592; Establishment of International Secretariat, 1058; Five-year Wage Plan, 898; Wage Negotiations, 941
British Extracting Co. Ltd., Compound Mill at Bromborough, 960
British Furnaces Ltd., Vacuum Heat Treatment Furnace, 587
British Geon Ltd., Acetate Copolymer, 980
British Hoist and Crane Co. Ltd., "Iron Fairy" Mobile Crane, 832
British Hydromechanics Research Assoc., Annual Report, 417
British Institute of Management, Efficiency Comparisons Within Large Organisations, 438
British Institution of Radio Engineers, Data Transmission Symposium, 101
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Railway Electrification in India, 287; 20MVAr Capacitor Bank, 1072
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., Electric Locomotives for Poland, 837; 1,000,000V Portable Test Set for Cables, 841
BICC-BURNDY Ltd., Welding Electrical Connections, 936
B.I.C.C. Group, Injection Welding of Polythene Cable Sheaths, 701
British Insurance Assoc., Fire Wastage Figures, 805
British Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers' Assoc., British Diesel Engine Catalogue, 413; Fuel Injection Development, 498
British Iron and Steel Federation, Statistical Handbook, 1961, 363
British Iron and Steel Research Association, Degassing Molten Steel, 1145; Developments in Steel Technology, 484; Heat Protective Clothing for Furnace Repairs, 498; New Section in Physics Dept., 881; Vacuum or Pressure Furnace, 145
British Motor Corporation Ltd., Fast Determination of Carbon Equivalent of Cast Iron, 234; Motor Vehicle Designations, 284
British Nylon Spinners Ltd., Improved Nylon Industrial Yarn, 499; Making Eyes in Ropes, 1016
British Oxygen Co. Ltd., "Bison Mark 3" Cutting Machine, 1138; Plasma Arc Cutting Equipment, 841; Portable Oxy-propane Cutting Outfit, 843; Subarc Slag-welding Process, 986; Transportable Oxygen Plant, 707; Unionarc Electric Welding Process, 457
British Paper and Board Industry Research Association, Better Control of Paper Making Machine, 536; Fluidised Bed Drying of Paper, 499
British Petroleum Co. Ltd., Oil Industry, 941; World Oil Statistics for 1961, 833
British Pitometer Co. Ltd., Flow and Level Transmitter, 708
British Pleuger Submersible Pumps Ltd., Water Level Indicator, 1097
British Racing and Sports Car Club, Racing Car Show, 44
British Railways, Colour-light Signalling at Tweedmouth, 105; Diesel-electric Trains for Oxted Line, 232; Electrification in Kent, 27; Electro-diesel Locomotives, 412; Enquiry on Over-running Colour-light Signals, 51; Main-line Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives, 216; Narrow-body Diesel Locomotives for Southern Region, 538; Railway Warning System Conversion, 1055; Waterloo Rail Collision Report, 368
British Road Federation, Annual Report, 1033, 1054
British School of Motoring, Advanced Driving Training, 633
British Scientific Instruments Research Assoc., Detecting Elements Survey, Vol. 1., 1032
British Ship Research Assoc., Formation, 839
British Space Development Co. Ltd, Commonwealth Space Communications, 513
British Standards Institution, Car Safety Belts, 102; Change to the Metric System? 857, 927; Standards for Structural Steel Sections, 456
British Steam Specialities Ltd., Valve for Gases and Liquids, 635
British Steel Castings Research Assoc., Fume Extraction Tests, 672
British Steel Founders' Assoc., Conference on Steel Castings, 881; Steel Foundry Year, 1962, 673
British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., "Impact", 461
British Transport Commission, Railway Wages, 374, 592
British Valve Manufacturers' Association, United Kingdom Valve Industry, 52
British Welding Research Association, High Temperature Testing of Pressure Vessels, 978
Britten-Norman Ltd., "Cushion-craft", 77
Broadbent, H. R. and others, Development of Regenerative Braking System for Multiple-unit Stock, 654
Brockhouse Engineering Ltd., "T.T.T." Transmission, 831; Torque Converter and Transmission Developments, 451
Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., Up-cut Shearing Machine, 590
Brooks, Robert, Obituary, 635
Brown, B. M., Mathematical Theory of Linear Systems, 490
Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., John, R.M.S. "Transvaal Castle", 181
Brown and Co. (Marine) Ltd., George, Shipyard Pingon Tower Crane, 458
Broxon, J. W., Mechanics, 631
Brüel and Kjaer A/S, Audio Frequency Spectrometer, 247
Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., Diesel-electric Locomotive, 2800 h.p. Falcon, 754; 20 MW Gas Turbine Generator Alternator Stator Winding, 1072
Bryan, J. and Purslow, D. F., Non-pressure Methods of Applying Wood Preservatives, 776
Buck, N. L. and Beckwith, T. G., Mechanical Measurements, 695
Buffa, E. S., Modern Production Management, 70
Building Research Station, Layout of Drawing Offices, 807; 1961 Report, 1089
Bullen, F. R., Problems of Collaboration for the Structural Engineer, 841
Burbidge, J. L., Principles of Production Control, 653
Burmeister and Wain, Diesel Engine Repair Service, 597; Fifty Years of Marine Oil Engines, 331; Oil Engine Production, 291; Oil Tanker "Sydhav", 291
Burnby, M. W., Railway Speeds, 69
Burnside, B. M., Measurement of Enthalpy-temperature-pressure Derivatives for Steam by Differential Calorimeter, 349
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., "Ann M", 135; Trial of Cargo Ship "Baxtergate", 722; Cargo Ship "Gilsland", 41; "Marietta", 91
Burton Griffiths and Co. Ltd., Honing Machines, 802
Byers, F. Dorman, Channel Suspension Bridge, 274, 408

C

C.A.V. Ltd., Diesel Fuel Filter, 705; Research and Development Building at Acton, 229
CERN, Health Physics, 149
CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd., Exhibition of Resin Handling Equipment, 807
Caldecote, Viscount, Building Aircraft for the Competitive World Market, 663
Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Cargo Ship "Nina Bowater", 41; "City of Dundee", 134
Cammell Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., Dry Dock at Birkenhead, 24 Cable Repair Ship "Retriever", 68; Mechanical/Hydraulic Bilge Blocks, 1110; Modernisation of Shipyard at Birkenhead, 834; "Sepia", 33; "Triton" Platform, 111
Cappellen, W. M., Harmonische Analyse an Zykloidengesteuerten Schleifen, 1068 and Rath, W., Kinematik der Sphärischen Schubkerbel, 934 and Rischen, K. A., Lagenzuordnungen an ebenen Viergelenkgetrieben in Abalytischer Darstellung, 367
Carlson, R. F., Metal Stamping Design: Practical and Economical Design of Stamped Metal Parts, 71
Carr, J. C. and Taplin, W., History of the British Steel Industry, 930
Carruthers and Co. Ltd., J. H., "Goliath" Crane, 85
Carter Gears Ltd., Variable Speed Drives, 795
Casey, W. and Walker, G., Performance Characteristics of Three Small Compressed Air Hoists, 354
Castrol Industrial Ltd., Steelworks Lubrication, 361
Central Electricity Generating Board, Asynchronous Running Tests on Large Turbo-Generators, 362; Computing Department, 628; Consent to Nuclear Power Station at Wylfa, Anglesey, 102; Educating for Accident Prevention, 204; Electrical Power Plant, 1072; Fawley Oil-fired Power Station, 1087; 550MW Turbo-generator for Thorpe Marsh, 840; Generating Plant Commissioned in 1961, 143; Hinkley Point B Power Station, 700; Improved Output at Calder Hall and Chapelcross, 1054; International Conference on Electrical Discharges in Gases, 414; National Control of Generation, Bankside, 583; Oldbury and Wylfa Nuclear Power Station Contracts, 415; Progress at Berkeley, Bradwell and Dungeness, 73; Progress at Sizewell, 650; Rheidol Hydro-electric Scheme, 38; New Central Electricity Research Laboratories at Leatherhead, 820; Staythorpe-B Generating Station, 877; Study of Sites for Power Stations in N.W. England, 368; Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, 1961, 632; U.K. Nuclear Power Programme in 1961, 13; Water-cooled h.v. Cable at Bankside Power Station, 584
Central Office of Information, Export Publicity, 540
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, Research Department, 279
Champion, S., Failure and Repair of Concrete Structures, 490
Chandler, D. F. H., Some German Weapons of World War II, 956
Chantiers de l'Atlantique (Penhöet-Loire), June 15, Supp., p. 11, 16; Liner "France", 30, 420
Chantiers et Ateliers de Provence, June 15, Supp., p. 12
Chard, F. de la C., Power Systems Engineering: An Introduction, 402, 1046
Charlesworth, G., Edge of the Carriageway, 756
Charlton, C. D. and Kwasnica, A., Electrical Equipment for Wide Strip Cold Reversing Mill, 781
Charlton, T. M., Analysis of Statically-indeterminate Frameworks, 875
Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd., Four-wheel-drive Loading Shovels, 843
Chirgwin, B. H. and Plumpton, C., A Course of Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, 316
Chloride Batteries Ltd., Cap Lamp Battery, 1057
Chorlton, F., Mechanics of Materials for Engineers, 316
Christiani and Nielson Ltd., Deas Island Tunnel Model, 1108; Progress on the Medway Bridge, 521
Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., Grinding Machines, 373
City and Guilds of London Institute, Metallurgical Technicians, 835; Prince Philip Medal, 758
Clark, D. E. and Mead, H. J., Electronic, Radio and Microwave Physics, 132
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., Improved "Deadlock" Chuck, 321
Clarricoats, P. J. B., Microwave Ferrites, 488
Clausen, H., Engineering in the Universities, 302; Fruits of Past Changes in the Structure of Engineering Education, 926; Is Engineering Science? 273; Structure of Engineering Education, 1079
Cleco Electric Industries Ltd., Side-loading Fork Lift Truck, 458
Clegg, H., The Forty-hour Week, 592
Clemow, J., Short Range Guided Weapons, 875
Clifton, Frank, Obituary, 765
Clyde Crane and Booth Ltd., 60-ton Monotower Shipyard Cranes, 801
Cobham Engineering Ltd., Alan, Self-sealing Cargo Couplings, 1016
Cochran and Co., Annan, Ltd., Evaporative Cooling of Furnaces, 373; Three-pass Oil-fired Boiler, 1012
Coffin, J., Influence de l'Inclusion des Moulinets sur Horizontale, 934 and Betholet, G., Propos sur l'entrainment Magnetique, 992
Cohen, M., Development of High Strength Steel, 967
Cohen, Sons and Co. Ltd., George, Cranes, 832; Pingon Tower Crane, 458
Collier, J. G., Suggested Design Method for Application of Spray Evaporation to a Steam-cooled . . . Reactor, 1032
Collin, L. Th., Götowerken Diesel Engine, 709
Collins, H. E., Presidential Address to Institution of Mining Engineers, "Coal in Changing Energy Pattern", 223
Collison, R., Newnes Dictionary of Dates, 363
Colvilles Ltd., Cold Strip Mill, Gartcosh, 120
Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., Insurance Data Processing, 688
Commonwealth Aluminium (U.K.) Ltd., Cast Aluminium Sheet, 590
Commonwealth Institute, Roof Structure of New Building, 883
Compagnie Belge des Chemins de Fer et d'Entreprises, Antwerp Dry Dock, 92
Compagnie de Construction Mécanique Procédés Sulzer, June 15, Supp., p. 12
Compagnie Electro-mécanique, June 15, Supp., p. 25
Compagnie Européenne d'Automatisme Electronique, Computer-supervised Power Dispatching, 598
Compagnie Générale de Telegraphie sans Fils, Moisture and Density Meter, 291
Compton, A. H., Obituary, 525
Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Conference, 1148
Connell and Co. Ltd., Charles, Cargo Liner "Bengloe", 67
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation (U.K.) Ltd., Oscillogram Processor, 371
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co Ltd., Stationary Compressors, 1134
Contursi, G. and Napolitano, L. G., Magneto-fluid-dynamics; Current Papers and Abstracts, 438
Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., Electric Reach Fork Truck, 793
Cooke, G., Once-through Supercritical-pressure Boiler at Margam, 439
Cooper, B. K., Electricity in Industry, 581
Coopers Mechanical Joints Ltd., Air Cleaner Restriction Monitor, 105
Copeland, P. L. and Bennett, W. E., Elements of Modern Physics, 71
Cormack, J. A., Worked Examples in Applied Mechanics, 930
Costain (Construction) Ltd., Richard, "Jackblock" method of Multi-storey Building Construction, 231
Council for Education in the Commonwealth, Memorandum, 142
Council of Industrial Design, Parking Meter Design, 938
Council for Technical Education and Training for Overseas Countries, 535, 540
County Surveyors' Society, Many More Motorway Miles Needed, 514, 534
Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd., Hydraulic Broaching Machines, 50
Cowans Sheldon and Co. Ltd., Railway Breakdown Crane, 85
Cowlin and Son Ltd., William, Continuous Ramp Car-park at Leicester, 278
Cox, N. S., Obituary, 711
Crafton, P. A., Shock and Vibration in Linear Systems, 697
Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., Quantity Production of Trailers, 976
Crane Packing Ltd., Abrasion-resisting Mechanical Shaft Seals, 456
Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., Adaptable Heavy Trailer, 104; 290-ton Road Transporter Vehicle, 792
Crank, J., Mathematics and Industry, 930
Crawley Industrial Products Ltd., "Collins Miner", 526
Crawshaw, C. J., Effect of Wind Velocity on the Performance of a Natural Draught Cooling Tower, 905
Creed and Co. Ltd., Transmitting Attachment for Teleprinter, 417
Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., Seventy-fifth Anniversary, 798
Crompton Parkinson Ltd., High-speed Squirrel-cage Motors, 1146; Moving Coil Instruments, 530
Crossley Brothers Ltd., Crossley-Pielstick Diesel Engines, 281; Twelve-cylinder Vee Turbo-charged Two-cycle Diesel Engine, 800
Crossman, K. R., Two-tier Oxford Street, 188
Crouch (Contractors) Ltd., Derek, Railway Cutting at Corbridge, 882
Crowe, S., The Landscape of Roads, 447
Cummins Engine Co. Inc., Specialised Vehicle Diesels, 250
Cutler, A. and McShane, R., The Trachtenberg Speed System of Basic Mathematics, 871
Czerni, S. and Skrzynska, English-Polish Technological Dictionary, 931
Czerwenka, G., Théorie du Calcul des Cerces, 684

D

Dallow Lambert Ltd., Automatic Filter for Pneumatic Conveying Systems, 937; Suction Duct for Dust Removal, 283
Daniels (B.B.A.) Co. Ltd., Heat Recovery in a Textile Mill, 236
Darling, R. F., Three Dimensional Probe for Investigations of Flow Patterns, 613
Daubeit, A., Théorie Approchée de la Houle Pure et de la Houle Complexe, 450
Davey, Paxman and Co. Ltd., Sea-water Distillation Rig, 1080
Davidson, A. E., Obituary, 218
Davis Ltd., Stuart, Fine Boring Machine, 982; Optical Horizontal Boring Machine, 851
Dawe Instruments Ltd., Measuring Vehicle and Traffic Noise, 590
De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., D.H.121 Trident, 122; Flow Meter Prover, 459; "Spey" Engine Installed on D.H.121 "Trident", 60
Decca Radar Ltd., Anti-collision Radar System, 980
Dechema, Annual Meeting, 849
Dekker, A. J., Electrical Engineering Materials, 490
De Laval Ljungström AB, Gear Honing Device, 387
Del Mar Engineering Laboratories, "Whirleymite", 76
Delany, E. P., Irrigation and Climate, 613
Delta Diecastings Ltd., Diecasting Production Replanned, 823
Demag A.G., 80-ton Gantry Crane, 768
Denny and Brothers Ltd., William, "Caledonian Princess", 68; "City of Lichfield", 91; "Hovership", 77
Derritron Group, Laboratory Instruments, 809
Dettmering, W., Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Einer Axialen Turbinenstufe, 367
Deuzer Maschinenfabrik Heitze K. G., Oil-hydraulic Welding Positioner, 206
Dewhurst and Partner Ltd., Electromagnetic Brakes, 102
Diamant, R. M. E., Applied Chemistry for Engineers, 581
Diamond Research Laboratory, South African Development of the Diamond in Industry, 886
Dickason, A., Technology of Sheet Metal Work for Students and Craftsmen, 274
Diesel Engineers and Users Association, Annual Luncheon, 700
Diesendorf, W., The Snowy Mountains Scheme, Phase 1—The Upper Tamut Projects, 491
Dillinger Hüttenwerke, Continuous Slab Casting Machine, 466
Donovan, A. F. and others, High Speed Problems of Aircraft and Experimental Methods, 581, 875
Doultons Industrial Porcelains Ltd., Centrifugal Chemical Pump, 1137
Drabble, J. R. and Goldsmid, H. J., Thermal Conduction in Semiconductors, 71
Drinkwater, J. W., How the Engines of Road Vehicles Spend their Working Lives, 1113
Drysdale and Co. Ltd., Central Priming System, 591
Duckworth, W. E., Guide to Operational Research, 653
Duff, C. and Makaroff, D., All Purposes Russian for Adults, 1008
Dummer, G. W. A. and Robertson, J. M., British Transistor, Diode and Semiconductor Devices Data Annual, 931
Duncan, J. P., Computation of the Horsepower Capacity of Gears, 173; Engineering in the Universities, 344
Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., Passenger Conveyor Belts, 204
Dunningham, A. C., Buyers Guide to Fuel Oil, 496
Dunsheath, P., History of Electrical Engineering, 274
Dunston (Hessle) Ltd., Richard, "Afan", 135
Duxbury, D. and Robinson, F., Fabrication and Testing of Gauze Packs, 357
Dyrbye, C. and Johansen, K. W., Iterative Method of Calculation for Axially Symmetric Plates with Bending, 450

E

E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., Colour Television for Flight Simulator, 882
E.M.S. Electrical Products Ltd., Power Distribution Track Systems, 483
Eccles Engineering Ltd., Two-speed Battery Vehicle, 281
Eckenfelder, W. W. and O'Connor, D. J., Biological Waste Treatment, 189
Economist Intelligence Unit, Survey on Trade with Japan, 710
Eddison, R. T. and Others, Operational Research in Management, 976
Edwards, R. S., Planning for Expansion in Electricity Supply, 1038, 1073
Edwards Ltd., F. J., Nibbling Machine, 103, 1091
Eikomag/Demag, Four-mast Mobile Oil Derrick on Luneburg Heath, 32
Eilon, S., Industrial Engineering Tables, 691
Ekco Electronics Ltd., N563 Metal Wall Gauge, 968
Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd., Miniature Synchronous Timers, 1145
Electrical Research Association, Annual Report, 787; Discharges in Oil-impregnated Paper, 371; Electronics Research, 623
Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., 807
Electro Dynamic Construction Co. Ltd., Static Inverters and Timers, 590
Electronic and Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd., Creep Testing Machine, 500
Electronic Engineering Association, The Electronics Industry and Exports, 369
Electronic Instruments Ltd., Automatic Coulometer, 285
Electronic Units Ltd., Closed Circuit Television, 502
Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Machine Tool Exhibition, 427
Elliott-Automation Ltd., Control for Automation, 844; Process Information and Computing System, 969
Ellis, J. R., Rubber and the Pneumatic Tyre, 963
Ellis Patents Ltd., Pipe Supports, 370
Ellison Ltd., George, Automatic Control Gear, 282; Automatic Stepless Starters for Slipring Motors, 1144
Elsgolc, L. E., Calculus of Variations, 316
Eltron (London) Ltd., Drum-heating Element, 666
Emmerson, Sir Harold, Survey of the Problems before the Constructional Industries, 798
Engel, F. V. A. and Stainsby, W., On the Meaning of Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurements of Open Channel Flow, 302
Engineering Employers' Federation, Procedure for Settling Disputes, 504; Young Workers in the Engineering Industry, 710
Engineering Equipment Users' Association, Vacuum Producing Practice, 70
Engineering Industries Assoc., Small Firms and the "Credit Squeeze", 1058
Engis Ltd., Lapping Discs, 261
English Electric Co. Ltd., Air-break Switchgear, 481; Combination Fuseboard, 481; Counting Relay, 709; Current Transformer, 481; "Deltic" Diesel-electric Locomotive, 26; Electric Locomotives for Poland, 837; Electro-diesel Locomotive Control, 925; Expanded Scale Voltmeters, 968; Fractional Horsepower Motors, 1146; Italian High-voltage d.c. Transmission Scheme, 322; Motor Starters of Improved Design, 49; Process Power Control, 1015; Prototype 2700 h.p. Gas-turbine Locomotive, 26; 275MW Steam Turbine for Blyth-B, 608, 1072; University Scholarships, 461; Variable-speed Drives, 481; Width Measurement of Hot Steel Plate, 51
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., High-gain Image Intensifier, 588; Very-low-noise Travelling Wave Tube, 588
Escritt, L. B., Limiting Factors in Rainfall Run-off, 171
Esso A.G., Refinery at Ingolstadt, 385
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Aluminium Ethylene Pipeline, 372
Etablissements Neyrpic, Mobile Crushing Plant, 149
Euco Tools Ltd., S.S. and S.C. Lathe, 636
Euratom, Review of Nuclear Power Progress in 1961, 15
European Federation of Chemical Engineering, Dinner, 1143; Third Congress, 1132
European Nuclear Energy Agency, International Trade Union Seminar—Final Report, 438; Nuclear Ship Projects, 387
European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 54
Evans, D. S., Digital Data, 313
Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., Quick-response Recorder, 285; 300 System of Measurement Transmission, 970; Transistorised Battery-operated Test Set, 530
Evode Ltd., Flooring Adhesive, 762
Export Council for Europe, Report of the National Convention 1961, 653

F

Fairey Engineering Ltd., Heavy Duty Welding Manipulator, 937
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., H.M.S. "Blake", 88
Fairless, Benjamin, Obituary, 154
Falmouth, Viscount, Obituary, 365
Fawcett, J. R., Hydraulics in Mechanical Handling, 1008
Fearon, J. H. and Stanford, E. G., Progress in Non-destructive Testing, Vol. III, 486
Fédération International des Sociétés d'Ingenieurs des Techniques de l'Automobile, Ninth Congress, 195, 858, 860
Federation of British Industries, Industrial and Export Trends, 374, 1094; Export Incentives, 418; Register of British Manufacturers, 315; Research Conference, 675; Survey on Trade with Japan, 810
Fegoni-Smith, S.S. and S.C. Lathe, 636
Fellows-Stringer Ltd., Wire Rope Hoists, 763
Fenner and Co. Ltd., J. H., Power Transmission Centenary, 318
Ferguson, T. B., Influence of Friction upon the Slip Factor of a Centrifugal Compressor, 570; Velocity Coefficient Paradox, 1125
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow) Ltd., Grab Hopper Dredger "Mersey Compass", 192
Fernlund, I., Method to Calculate the Pressure between Bolted and Riveted Plates, 992
Ferodo Ltd., Friction Materials for Engineers, 489
Ferranti, Dr. Sebastian Ziani de, Documents and Relics of, 1007
Ferranti Ltd., Airpass 11 Radar Fire-control System, 986; Development in Semiconductors, 323; Direct Printing from Cathode-ray Tube, 591; Electrical Ratio Indicator, 1146; Line Fault Locator in Scottish 275kV System, 802; Mobile Data Logging Service, 672; On-line Control Computer, 1014; "Poseidon" Computer of Improved Design, 49; Quantity Surveying by Computer, 498; Reorganised Production of Electricity Meters, 408; Silicon Radiation Detectors, 417
Ferranti Meters Ltd., Denis, Automatic Welding Machine, 762
Ferri, A. and others, Progress in Aeronautical sciences, Vol. 2, 1138
Ferri, R., Fundamental Data Obtained from Shock-tube Experiments, 189
Fertis, D. G. and Zobel, E. C., Transverse Vibration Theory, 133
Fiat Grandi Motori, Industrial Gas Turbine Installations, 1097
Fibreglass Ltd., Use of "E" and "A" Glass for Plastics Reinforcements, 537
Field, A. J., The Mechanical Sciences and the Art of Engineering, 930
Field, E. W., Obituary, 886
Field Aircraft Services Ltd., New Premises Servicing Aircraft Instruments, 1142
Fielding and Platt Ltd., Hydraulic Press, 1014
Film House Productions Ltd., Film on Entropy, 1089
Finniston, H. M. and Howe, J. P., Metallurgy and Fuels, Vols. 3 and 4, 274
Fire Protection Association, National Fire Wastage, 1094
Firth Brown Ltd., Vacuum Steel Remelting Plant, 1063
Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd., Marking Gauge, 587
Firth, Thos., and John Brown Ltd., Large Ultrasonic Testing Rig, 22
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., Stainless Steel Bar Production, 492
Firthbourn Ltd., Dual-purpose Drill, 1097
Fisher, W. E., Engineering Science and Calculations for Craftsmen in Engineering Industries, 1008
Fisher and Ludlow Ltd., Remote Control System for Automatic Factory Processes, 833
Flexibox Ltd., Mechanical Seals, 322
Flett, P. F. and Bishop, R. W., Telephone Equipment for Divers, 590
Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd., Scaffolding Castors, 705
Flint, A. R., Proposed Bridge Over the English Channel, 219, 344
Floberg, L., Experimental Investigation of Cavitation Regions in Journal Bearings, 896
Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd., Vulcan-Sinclair Fluid Couplings, 1081

Fogg, A., Award of James Clayton Prize by Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 376
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation, Fully-tracked Armoured Infantry Vehicle, 28
Ford Motor Co. Ltd., Automobile Developments, 760; Higher-quality Quantity-production Motor Car Mark III 'Zodiac', 668; New Agricultural Tractor "Super-Dexta", 884
Ford-Werke A.G., Warning Strip for Open Car Doors, 149
Forest Products Research Laboratory, Annual Report, 1056; Identification of Hardwoods, 896
Forges et Chantiers de la Mediterranée, June 15, Supp., p. 12
Fourways (Engineers) Ltd., Troughed Belt Conveyor, 832
Fox and Co. Ltd., Samuel, Improved Corrosion-resisting Steel, 234
Fox Equipment Ltd., Storage System, 796
Fradin, A. Z., Microwave Antennas, 312
Franz, Wolf-Dietrich, Das Kalt-Biegen von Rohren; Verfahren und Maschinen, 71
Fraser and Co. Ltd., Andrew, Mobile Hydraulic Power Pack, 51
Freeman, N. T., Protective Clothing and Devices, 753
Freiberger, H., Betrieb von Elektrizitatswerken, 128
French Ltd., W. and C., Walton South Reservoir, 94
French Zodiac Co., Large Inflatable Boat, 387
Freyssinet, E., Obituary, 1062
Frisch-Fay, R., Flexible Bars, 753
Fritz, B., Verbundtrager Berechnungsverfahren fur die Bruckenbaupraxis, 310
Froggatt, M., Obituary, 886
Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd., Printed Circuit Soldering Machines, 940
Fuller, R. G., Gas Turbines; The "Great Eastern", 871
Fulmer Research Institute, Open Day, 1054
Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., Floating Dock for Poland, 707
Furnival, J. M., Obituary, 316

G

G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., Packaged Boiler, 809
Gale, W. K. V., Soho Foundry: Some Facts and Fallacies, 342
Gammon Pakistan Ltd., Bahrain Deep-water Pier, 93
Gardner and Sons (Gloucester) Ltd., William, Storage Bunker and Belt Feeder, 1135
Gardner Engines (Sales) Ltd., 3.8 litre Marine Diesel Engines, 939
Garside, J. E., Foundry Calculations, Drawing and Physics: a Handbook for Moulders, Pattern-makers and Students, 1008
Gascoigne, G. H., Obituary, 942
General Dynamics Corporation, Magnetic-pulse Metal-forming Machine, 388
General Electric Co., Power Station for Gujarat, 286; Silicon Rectifier Press Drive, 894
General Electric Co. Ltd., Water-cooled Alternator Stator, 36
G.E.C. (Electronics) Ltd., Colour Television Receivers, 279; Distant-reading Digitised Micrometer, 969
G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., Automatic Welding Head, 803; Bell Furnace Bright Annealing Installation, 145; Grab Hopper Dredger "Mersey Compass", 192; Induction Motors for Steel Works, 632; Manufacturing Agreement for Sulphur Hexafluoride Gas-blast Circuit Breakers, 232; Motor Control Units, 528; Photoelectric Equipment, 528; Progress at Hunterston Power Station, 226, 1112; Static Exciter, 528; 38 in. L.P. Turbine Blades, 978; 200MW Turbine at Kincardine Power Station, 882; Vacuum or Pressure Furnace for B.I.S.R.A., 145
G.E.C. (Telecommunications) Ltd., Ratchet Relay, 969
Gesell, W., Arbeiten mit Press-Formmaschinen unter Normalbedingungen und bei hohen spelifischen Pressdrucken, 1156
Gibbins and Co. Ltd., Richard C., Cable Winch, 105
Gibson, A. F., Progress in Semiconductors, Volume 6, 361
Gibson, J. E. and Matheson, J. A. L., Computer Analyses of Cylindrical Shells, 1044
Gifford, E. W. H., "Hoverferry" Terminal, 1109
Gilruth, R. R. and others, High Speed Problems of Aircraft and Experimental Methods, 581
Gleave, Arnold T., Obituary, 765
Gleave, H., Obituary, 109
Glikman, L. A., Corrosion-mechanical Strength of Metals, 871
Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., Bulk Cement Wagons of Aluminium, 201
Gnedenko, B. V., Theory of Probability, 1084
Goddard, F. E. and others, High Speed Problems of Aircraft and Experimental Methods, 581
Goethert, B. H., Transonic Wind Tunnel Testing, 438, 872
Goffey, J. D., John Ramsbottom, 789
Gol'denveizer, A. L., Theory of Thin Elastic Shells, 402
Goldsmith, W., Impact; the Theory and Physical Behaviour of Colliding Solids, 1043
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., Tyre-like Container for Liquids, 29
Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co. Ltd., Tanker, "Annuity", 134
Gosling, W., Design of Engineering Systems, 361
Goubau, G., Electromagnetic Waveguides and Cavities, 438
Gough, V. E. and others, Tyre Uniformity Grading Machine, 731
Gozzard, J., Technical English, 1007
Grabbe, E. M. and others, Handbook of Automation, Computation and Control. Volume 3: Systems and Components, 71
Granholm, C. A. and Rowe, R. E., Ultimate Load of Simply Supported Skew Slab Bridges, 896
Grassam, N. S. and Page, R. W., Optimisation of Light-water-moderated, Natural Uranium, Sub-critical Assemblies, 573
Graviner Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Fire and Overheat Detector, 987
Graydons Industrial and Marine Plastics Ltd., Plastics Chimneys, 453
Greenock Dockyard Co. Ltd., Cargo Liner "Clan Macnab", 90
Gross, B. and Braga, E. P., Singularities of Linear System Functions, 71
Guest Keen and Nettlefolds (South Wales) Ltd., Ribbed Reinforcing Bar, 316

H

H.M.L. (Engineering) Ltd., Flexible Hose Testing Service, 844
Hadden, H. B., High-quality Sound Production and Reproduction, Sound Studio and Outside Broadcasting Practice, 931
Hadfields Ltd., Consumable Electrode Vacuum Remelting Furnace, 140
Hadley, G., Linear Programming, 653
Hadley, P., And Now to Business, 316
Hafstrom, J. E., Basic Concepts in Modern Mathematics, 130
Halacy, D. S., Power from the Sun: the Story of Solar Energy, 691
Haldane, A. R. B., New Ways Through the Glens, 534
Haldane, T. G. N. and Armstead, H. C. H., Geothermal Power Development in New Zealand, 554, 609
Hale, Wilfred Edgar, Obituary, 239
Hall, A. D., Methodology for Systems Engineering, 653
Hall Engineering Ltd., Plant Development and Manufacturing Works, 982
Hall, Russell and Co. Ltd., "Admiral Burnett", 135
Hallhagen, F. and others, Upper Bjurfors Power Station, 766
Hamer, P., and others, Industrial Water Treatment Practice, 130
Hamilton and Co. Ltd., William, M.V. "Halifax", 1140; "Nordholm", 134
Hammarbywerken AB, Stacking Lift Truck, 810
Hammond, R., Modern Piling Practice, 691
Hanscomb Partnership, G. A., Quantity Surveying by Computer, 498
Hantergantick Granite Co. Ltd., Flame Channelling and Shaping of Rock, 803
Harbron, J. D., Communist Ships and Shipping, 931
Harland and Wolff Ltd., "Bamora", 91; "Canberra", 31; Cargo Liner "Port Alfred", 90; Oil Tanker "George Peacock", 66
Harris, A. J., Future Prospects of Prestressed Concrete, 123
Harris, T. R., N. O. Harvey—a Nineteenth Century Engineer, 266
Hart, I. B., The World of Leonardo da Vinci, 71
Hart, J. and Birks, J. B., Progress in Dielectrics, Vol. 4, 1037
Hartman, H. L., Mine Ventilation and Air Conditioning, 131
Harvey, N. O.—a Nineteenth Century Engineer, T. R. Harris, 266
Hawes, C. G., Irrigation and Climate, 531
Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., Automatic Warehouse System, 795
Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., Cargo-passenger Liner "Hardwicke Grange", 90; Cargo Ship "Linkmoor", 41; "Clymene", 33; Tanker "Kayeson", 66; Trial of Cargo Ship "Ocean Transport", 722
Hay, V., Machine for Compressing Rod Coils, 408
Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd., Fluidised Bed Drying Plant, 411
Headland Ltd., Thos. P., Holder for Short Tool Bits, 1092
Heald, J. A. and Gore, G. W., Contactless Switching for Signal Interlocking, 267
Heap and Co. Ltd., Joshua, Tube End Forming Machine, 538
Heating and Ventilating Research Assoc., Report for 1961, 709
Hellermann Ltd., Phosphate Protection of Steel, 204
Henderson, G. P., Current British Directories, 1962, 315
Hepburn, R. H., Obituary, 677
Herbert Ltd., Alfred, Universal Mechanical Arm, 1018
Hicks, D., Nuclear Calculation Methods for Light Water Moderated Reactors, 722
Hiett, G. F. and Powell, G. E., Three-dimensional Probe for Investigation of Flow Patterns, 165
Higgins, R. A., Engineering Metallurgy Part 2—Metallurgical Process Technology, 874
Higgs Motors Ltd., Co-axial Gear-boxes, 884
Hilger and Watts Ltd., Computer for Spectro-analysis, 802; Gas Analysing Equipment, 903
Hindle and Sons Ltd., Joshua, Full Round Bore Leakproof Ball Valve, 1135
Hirschberg, H. G., Warmeübergang und Druckverlust an querengeströmten Rohrbünden, 822
Hodge Chemco Ltd., Shot Blasting Machine, 503
Holland-America Line, New York Ocean Terminal, 775
Holman Bros. Ltd., Portable Air Compressor, 537
Holz-Her Karl M. Reich Maschinenfabrik, Portable Ring Saw, 1096
Honeywell Controls Ltd., Analogue Optimising Computer, 903; Distillation Control by Computer, 709; Frozen Goods Indicator, 282; Moisture Control in Foundry Sand Drying, 372; "Pneumatic Tel-O-Set" Monitoring and Control System, 903
Hooker Chemical Corporation, "Tackifier" for Rubber, 234
Hooton, I. N., Magnetic Tape Recording System for Nuclear Physics Research, 934
Horti, T. G., Ideas for Management, 753
Howard, R. W. and Bishop, G. S., Development of Reliability in Airborne Electronic Equipment, 443
Howard and Co. Ltd., John, Opening of Queensferry Bridge, 456
Howden-G.E.A. Ltd., James, Air-cooled Condenser Unit, 1135
Hughes Aircraft Co., Commercial Laser Production, 894; Plastic Foam for Space Structures, 1065; Printed Circuit Drawings, 1065; TARAN-1 Fire Control System, 469
Hughes Tool Co., "Hydrostreak", 77
Hugill, R. C., Obituary, 316
Hume-Rothery, W., Elements of Structural Metallurgy, 361
Hunting Technical Services Ltd., Surveys for Development in Tanganyika, 455
Hursant Developments Ltd., Electrostatic Paint Spraying Equipment, 761
Hutchinson, A. C., International Engineering Units, 188, 495
Hutchinson, F. W. and Cotter, M. O., Heating and Humidifying Load Analysis, 753
Hvistendahl, H. S., Centrigade Degrees, 188; International Engineering Units, 344; Will Britain Go Metric Soon? 1051
Hydraulik G.m.b.H., Continuously-operating 4500-tonne Sheathing Press, 99
Hygrotherm Engineering Ltd., Hot Salt Heat Transfer Systems, 1082

I

I.B.M. Corp, Transistor Sealing Device, 510
I.B.M.-France, June 15, Supp., p. 20
I.B.M. Inc., Scientific Computer Installations, 720; Radiation-resistant Computer, 720
I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd., Computer Range Extended, 197; New Training Centre, 632; Speed Advance of Thin Film Memory, 416
I.D.M. Electronics Ltd., Precision Slipring Assemblies, 61
I.G.E. (Control Equipment) Ltd., Heavy-duty Camboxes, 1017
I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd., Gauge Comparator, 370
Illuminating Engineering Society, Exhibition of Lighting Practice, 535
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Catalyst for Sulphuric Acid Production, 632; Extended Surface Tube, 185; Future of Beryllium, 195; Synthesis Gas Plant, 708
Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., Century of Ammunition Making, 1087
Independent Television Authority, Annual Report and Accounts, 281
Industrial Instrument Services Co., Plastic Melt Immersion Thermocouple, 973; Pressure Transducer System, 704
Industrial Magnets Ltd., Magnetic Conveyors and Elevators, 237
Industrial Training Council, Industrial Training, 418
Industrial Welfare Society, Formal Consultation, 540
Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., Pneumatic Impact Tools, 457
Institut Français du Pétrole, June 15, Supp., p. 26
Institut Technique du Bâtiment et des Travaux Publics, Lectures, 149
Institute of British Foundrymen, Annual Conference, 936
Institute of Fuel, Fuels and Energy for Various Steelmaking Processes, 225; Memorial Lecture for Dr. Angus Mcfarlane, 536
Institute of Industrial Supervisors, Management Responsibilities, 540
Institute of Marine Engineers, Annual Dinner, 498; International Conference, 700, 868
Institute of Metals, Annual General Meeting, 966; Spring Meeting, 622
Institute of Physics, Physics Exhibition, 125; Forthcoming Physics Conferences, 1013
Institute of Refrigeration, Dinner, 279
Institute of Sewage Purification, Symposium on River Pollution Prevention, 48
Institute of the Motor Industry Inc., Annual Dinner, 675
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, Annual Conference, 844
Institution of Chemical Engineers, Annual General Meeting, 839; Chemical Engineering Research, 798
Institution of Civil Engineers, Annual Dinner, 670; Award of Telford Gold Medal to S. B. Warder, 846; Lay-out of Motorways, 979; Models at the Conversazione, 1108; Road Programme Criticised, 532; Traffic Interview Surveys, 448
Institution of Electrical Engineers, Annual Dinner, 414; Automation in Electricity Supply, 784; Conference on Satellite Communication, 282; Symposium on a.c. Railway Electrification, 279; Symposium on Nuclear Electronics, 691; Television Applications in Space, 1057
Institution of Locomotive Engineers, Annual Luncheon, 456; Stanley Herbert Whitelegg Memorial Fund, 1013
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Annual Meeting, 798; Award of James Clayton Prize to Dr. Albert Fogg, 376; Graduates Spring Conference, 368; Summer Meeting in Paris, 1033, Supp. June 15
Institution of Metallurgists, Annual General Meeting, 966; Toughness and Brittleness in Metals, 487
Institution of Mining Engineers, Presidential Address by H. E. Collins, 223
Institution of Municipal Engineers, Examinations, 962
Institution of Structural Engineers, Annual Dinner, 841; Report on the Structural Use of Aluminium, 301
Inter-continental Marine Developments Ltd., "Triton" Platform, 1111
International Coin Counting Machine Co. Ltd., Electronic Coin Counting, 588
International Combustion Ltd., Film on Entropy, 1089
International Commission on Large Dams, Proposed World Register, 279
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., Data Processing System, 237
International Council for Building Research, Congress at Cambridge, 456
International Federation for Information Processing, Exhibition of Data Processing Equipment, 543
International Harvester Co., Mixed Product Billet, Rod and Merchant Mill in Illinois, 771
International Protein Products Ltd., Vegetable Protein Extraction, 884
International Rectifier Co. (G.B.) Ltd., Diffused Junction Rectifiers, 141
International Society for Terrain-vehicle Systems, 1013
International Standards Organisation, World Agreement on Tests for Manganese Ores, 535
Ionic Plating Co. Ltd., Corrosion Research Laboratory for Metal Fasteners, 199
Iron and Steel Board, Production Statement, 710
Iron and Steel Institute, Annual General Meeting, 966; Conference, 967; Fuels and Energy for Various Steelmaking Processes, 225; Structural Processes in Creep, 1043; Testing Ferrous Metals for Corrosion Resistance, 791
Isopad Ltd., Electric Surface Heaters, 237

J

Jabsco Pump Co. Ltd., Plastics Pump, 807
Jackson, G. A., Safety of Oil-immersed Apparatus, 722
Jackson, Sir W., The Partnership between Science and Engineering, 923
Jamieson, G., British Engineering Development Consortia, 273
Jaumotte, A. L. and others, High Mach Number Air-breathing Machines
Jeffrey, A. H. G., Immersed Tube Tunnels: A Study in Achievement, 931
Jenkins and Co. Ltd., Robert, "Agil" B3 Heat Generator, 1135; Use of TV in Large Pressure Vessel Welding, 939
Jessop-Saville Ltd., One-ton Vacuum Heating Furnace, 667
Johansen, K. W. and Dyrbye, C. Iterative method of Calculation for Axially Symmetric Plates with Bending, 450
Johns-Manville Co. Ltd., Packings, 807
Johnson, A. E. and others, Elastic Thick Plain Ring Under a Couple due to Loads Along the Circumference of Two Particular Circles, 822
Johnson W. and Kudo, H., The Mechanics of Metal Extrusion, 1008
Johnson and Phillips Ltd., Outdoor Switchgear, 671
Johnsons of Hendon Ltd., Multi-purpose Industrial Camera, 843
Johnstone, R. E., Engineering Technology and Science, 190
Jones, T. I., Capacitors, Inductors and Resistors at Radio Frequencies, 896
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, Continuous Annealing Line at Aliquippa Works, 23
Joy-Sullivan Ltd., Portable Rotary Air Compressor, 369
Jubb, P. and Parsons, N. C., Behaviour of Rotating Parts of Calder Hall Turbo-generator during Runaway, 559
Junker G.m.b.H., Otto, Induction Heating of Billets, 1097

K

K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers Ltd., 7-ton Mobile Crane, 197
K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Ltd., Igniters for Oil-fired Burners, 319
Keelvite Hydraulics Ltd., Re-usable Pipe Coupling, 372
Kelly, Walter, Obituary, 677
Kelston Engineering Co. Ltd., Contractors' Pump, 1055
Kempe's Engineers Year-book 1962, 363
Kent Ltd., George, Electronic Recording Instruments, 197
Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co. Ltd., Spray Drier, 1082
Khan, J. A., Untersuchungen zur Instationären Strömung durch unstetige Querschnittsänderungen, 1068
Kier and Co. Ltd., J. L., Progress of the Medway Bridge, 521
Kirby Engineering Co. Ltd., Thermostatic Radiator Shutters for Tractors, 597
Klamt, J., Berechnung und Bemessung Elektrischer Maschinen, 697
Klinger Ltd., Richard, Level Indicating Gauge, 938
Kollbrunner, K. F. and Meister, M., Knicken, Biegedrillknicken,, Kippen Theoric und Berechnung von Knickstaben Knickvorschriften, 189
Kollsman Instrument Ltd., Portable Laser Device, 1017
Knox, J. H., Gas Chromatography, 931
Krick, E. V., Methods Engineering, 753
Kudo, H. and Johnson, W., The Mechanics of Metal Extrusion, 1008
Kuratowski, K., Introduction to Calculus, 534
Kwasnica, A. and Charlton, C. D., Electrical Equipment for Wide Strip Cold Reversing Mill, 781
Kynoch Ltd., Century of Ammunition Making, 1087

L

Lachmann, G. V., Boundary Layer and Flow Control, 692
Lafuze, D. L., Magnetic Amplifier Analysis, 753
Laing Construction Co. Ltd., John, Cathedral Church of St. Michael, Coventry, 928; Roof Structure of the Commonwealth Institute, 883
Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., Beam Mill, 1077
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., Miniature Test Equipment for Resistance Welding, 802
Lancaster, P., Direct Solution to the Flutter Problem, 1032

Lancaster and Tonge Ltd., Pumping Traps, 1136
Landau, C. S., Low Frequency Fatigue—a Rheological Approach, 911
Landon and Partners Ltd., R. F., Flow Rate Gauge Announced, 204
Lansing Bagnall Ltd., Fork and Pallet Trucks, and Industrial Tractors, 797
Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 15ft Stroke Horizontal Broaching Machine, 883
Law, R. J., John Ramsbottom, 649
Lawler Ayres and Co. Ltd., Bar Bending Machines, 586
Lawrence, H. R. and others, High Speed Problems of Aircraft and Experimental Methods, 581
Lay, J. E. and Malvern, L. E., Developments in Mechanics, Vol. 1, 691
Lead Development Association, Zinc and Lead Information Service, 591
Lebedev, K. B., Chemistry of Rhenium, 691
Leedham, L. H., Changing Structure of Engineering Education, 613
Leesona Holt Ltd., Electronic Yarn Clearer, 759
Leist, K., Betreibsverhalten einer Versuchsgasturbine kleiner Leistung, 1032; Messmethode bei Brennkammeruntersunchungen zur Ermittlung des Ausbrenngrades, 1032; Strömungsmessungen zur Ermitlung von Brennkammer-Ausbrenngraden, 1032; Verbesserung der Wirtschaftlichkeit von Gasturbinen . . . 1032
LeVeque, W. J., Elementary Theory of Numbers, 316
Lewis, Cliff., Obituary, 164
Lewis, H. T., The Dounreay Submarine Prototype, 516
Leyland Motors Ltd., Engine Cooling Control, 844; Diesel Engines at Hanover Fair, 808
Libby, J. R., Prestressed Concrete, 132
Library Association, New Technical Periodicals Index, 414
Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., "Sprite" CO_2 Welding Equipment, 1137
Lisborg, N., Principles of Structural Design, 489
Liter, D. J., Properties of Reactor Materials and Effects of Radiation Damage, 631
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Association, Annual Report, 552
Livesay, E. H., Comfortable Electrics but Admirable Steam! 995: Compound Locomotive in France—a Sequel, 265: French Electric Locomotive Experience, 1035
Livesay and Henderson Ltd., Centenary, 535
Lloyd's Mechanical Industries Ltd., Retractable Roller Conveyor Track, 702
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Launched in the World During 1961, 497; Non-marine Services, 632; Report for 1961, 584; Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, 797; Shipbuilding Returns, 798
Lobeck Casting Processes, New Continuous Casting Machine for Copper Billet Production, 334
Loffler, H. J., Die Schmierung von zylindrischen Gleitlargen mit Öl-Kaltemittelgemischen, 684
Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., Glovebox-enclosed Rolling Mill, 470; High-precision Reversing Strip Rolling Mill, 294; High-production Cut-off Saw, 1030
Londex Ltd., Reactive-kVA Regulator for h.f. Induction Furnaces, 235
London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves Ltd. (Lathol), Tanker Control Centre for the Thames, 142
London County Council, Greater London Traffic Survey, 232; Planning of a New Town, 1042
London Master Stevedores' Assoc., Dock Strikes, 676
London Transport Executive, Development of Regenerative Braking System for Multiple-unit Stock, 654
Low, I. A. B. and Bray, J. W., Strain Analysis using Moiré Fringes, 566
Lychagin, A. S., Open Hearth Furnace Design, 753
Lykov, A. V. and Mikhaylov, Y. A., Theory of Energy and Mass Transfer, 361
Lyon, C. A., Obituary, 505

M

M-O Valve Co. Ltd., Water-cooled Thyratron, 903
McArthur, T. D., Wheeled Off-the-road Vehicles, 446
M'Ewen, Ewen, Engineering in the Universities, 230
Macfarlane, A., Memorial Lecture, 536
Machine Tool Advisory Council, Machine Tool Census, 48
Machine Tool Trades Assoc., Conference on Automatic Control of Machine Tools, 498; Engineering Apprenticeship, 676; Monthly Statistical Summary, 324
Macinante, J. A., Natural Frequencies of Spring Mountings, 572
McKenzie, S. C., Education for Design, 494, 613; Structure of Engineering Education, 1079
Maclay, J. S., Roads in Scotland, 52
McLeod, R. C., Practical Turbinology, 728
McMinn, S. J., Matrices for Structural Analysis, 581; Correction, 653
McNaull, J. and Wood, W. S., Simple Method of Recording Angular Acceleration, 569
McShane, R. and Cutler, A., The Trachtenberg Speed System of Basic Mathematics, 871
Magnan, G., Visual Art for Industry, 1044
Mainstone, R. J., Aesthetics in Structural Engineering, 921; Architects and Engineers, 789
Mair, J., A Critique of Sales Literature, 933
Makaroff, D. and Duff, C., All Purposes Russian for Adults, 1008
Maloney, W. M., Awarded E. J. Fox Medal, 1149
Malvern, L. E. and Lay, J. E., Developments in Mechanics, Vol. 1, 691
Manganese Bronze and Brass Co. Ltd., Drying of Propeller Blades, 236
Mann, Egerton and Co. Ltd., Automotive Servicing, Tyre Tips, 143
Mansell, V. H., Variety of Paper Sizes in the U.K., 69
Marconi Instruments Ltd., Counter/Frequency Meter, 284; Delay Generator, 669; Generators, 969; Oscilloscope Pre-amplifier, 371
Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., Television for Port Manoeuvres, 280
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Telegraphic Error Correction, 1014; Television Programme Recording Vehicle, 198; Wired Television Service, 708
Marin, J., Mechanical Behaviour of Engineering Materials, 1138
Marples, Ridgeway and Partners Ltd., Contract for Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 673
Marshall and Montgomery Ltd., Plastics Spraying Equipment, 602
Marston Excelsior Ltd., Film, Aluminium Pipework, 307
Marston Valley Brick Co. Ltd., Clay Handling Installation, 364
Marter, D. H., Engines, 361
Mason, A. P., Medway Bridge, 613
Mason, F. O., Circuit Breakers: Accurate Recording of Post-arc Currents by Shunt and Amplifier, 1068
Mason, J. H., Resistance of Sheet Insulation to Surface Discharges, 992
Massey Ltd., B. and S., Forging Machinery Maker's Centenary, 144
Matbro Ltd., Forklift Trucks, 832
Matchless Machines Ltd., Exhibition of Swiss Measuring Equipment, 536
Matheson, J. A. L. and Gibson, J. E., Computer Anlyses of Cylindrical Shells, 1044
Mathieu, J., Contribution a l'Etude Aérothermique d'un Jet Plan en Présence d'une Paroi, 684
Matthew, G. D., On the Meaning of Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurement of Open-channel Flow, 69
Mavor and Coulson Ltd., "Grasshopper" Conveyor System, 795
Maxam Power Ltd., Pneumatic Cylinders, 50
Maxwell-Cook and Associated Consultants, Channel Bridge, Design, 1108
Mayell, A. C., Obituary, 1008
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd., Cross-pointer Instrumentation, 938
Mee, R. A., Electrical Installation Work, 1008
MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd., Coolant Distributor for Turret Lathes, 415
Melville, Sir Harry, The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 631
Messer, H. I., Binary-cooled Decimal Read-out to a Typewriter and Tape-punch, 1032
Messer Industrial Engineering Ltd., Plasma Flame Cutting, 145
Metal Propellers Ltd., MPL/Graesser Extraction Unit, 1134; Water Treatment Tower for an Industrial Plant, 1015
Metalastik Ltd., Road Bridge Expansion Joint, 842
Metco Ltd., Plasma Flame-spraying Equipment, 1093
Metropolitan Water Board, New Works in 1961, 142; Walton South Reservoir, 94
Meyer, H., Die Isolerung Grosser Elektrischer Maschinen, 438
Microcell Ltd., Glass Fibre Reinforced Plastic Container, 796; Plastic Metal Adhesives, 1088; Radar Reflectors, 761
Midland Heating and Ventilation Co. Ltd., Water Cooling Towers, 51
Mikhaylov, Y. A. and Lykov, A. V., Theory of Energy and Mass Transfer, 361
Millars' Machinery Co. Ltd., Expanding Grout, 977
Miller and Son Ltd., John W., Dry-bonded Lubrication of Components, 807; High Temperature Grease, 1095
Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co. Ltd., New Blast Furnace, 22
Mills, J. E. C. and Reed, D. L., Critical Study of Effective Fission Cross-sections for Pu239, U235 and U233, 405
Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd., Automatic Firedamp Alarm, 500; Methane Detector for Mines, 543; Oxygen Breathing Equipment, 538
Ministry of Aviation, Announcement on Ground Effect Machines, 673; Picture Digitiser, 970
Ministry of Labour, Electrical Accidents in Industry, 238; Employment and Unemployment, 1058; Employment Figures, 675, 885; Industrial Disputes, 52, 288, 460; Manpower Situation, 460; Structural Requirements of the Factories Act, 797; Unemployment Figures, 324, 418, 592, 805; Wages and Hours, 52, 288, 460; Workers from the Commonwealth, 845
Ministry of Transport, Bridge Design Competition, 394, 414; Greater London Traffic Survey, 232; Road Casualties in 1961, 501; Surveys for Motorways, 503
Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy Industries Ltd., High-speed Two-stroke Lightweight Diesel Engine, 1015
Mittman, B. and Ungar, A., Computer Applications—1960, 188
Mockford, F. S., Obituary, 493
Modern Transport Publishing Co. Ltd., Goods Vehicle Yearbook, 1962, 830
Modular Concrete Co. Ltd., Concrete Structures at University of Sussex, 454
Moon Brothers Ltd., Automatic Trimming Machine for Cylindrical Components, 706; Double-ended Steel Drum Seaming Machine, 106
Moore, R. L., Traffic Signs, 264
Morgan, A. and Arkell, G. M., Fate of Radioactive Effluent Discharged from A.E.R.E. Harwell into River Thames, 992
Morgan, P. G. and others, Measurement of Pressure Drop in Fluid Flow, 359
Morris, J., Whirling Instability of Rotors, 1123
Morris, S. A. H. and Whiffin, A. C., Piezo-electric Gauge for Measuring Dynamic Stresses under Roads, 741
Morris Ltd., Herbert, Overhead Conveyor, 501
Moss, C. C., Cleaning Solvent, 446
Mountstuart Dry Docks Ltd., Mobile Laboratory at Docks, 1014
Mowlem and Co. Ltd., John, Millbank Tower, 40
Mullard Ltd., Batching Plant for a Glass Works, 303; Electronics Trainer, 804; High-slope Tetrode, 904; Microminiaturisation, 904; Millimetre Wavelength Klystron, 594; 'Nuvistor" Miniature Valves, 904; Rectifier Assemblies, 482; Reversed Polarity Silicon Rectifiers, 102; Synchronous Motors, 904; "Twin-panel" Television Tube, 416; VAP-10 Sorption Pump, 904
Mullard Equipment Ltd., Electronic Signal Interlocking at Henley, 199; New factory at Crawley, 958
Müller, H. P., Effect of Oil Viscosity on Current Meters during Calibration and Field Tests, 822; Experience Regarding the Number of Current Meters Used for Flow Measurements in Penstocks, 992
Multidek Car Park Developments Ltd., Continuous Ramp Car-park at Leicester, 278
Mumford (Birmingham) Ltd., Frederick, Corrosion Research Laboratory for Metal Fasteners, 199
Munson, K., Aircraft the World Over, 189
Murphy, A. Gordon, Retirement, 640
Murray, N. W., General Method for Analysing Axisymmetric Discontinuous Shells, 915
Musgrave, Sir Cyril, Expansion in the Steel and Refractories Industries, 1148

N

N.G.N. Electrical Ltd., Flexible Couplings for Tubes under Vacuum, 586
N.V. Anthraciet-Handelsvereeniging, Coal Preparation Plant, 332
Nalder Brothers and Thompson Ltd., Moving Coil Meters, 1017
Napolitano, L. G. and Contursi, G., Magneto-fluid-dynamics; Current Papers and Abstracts, 438
Nash, G. D., Thermal Insulation of Factory Buildings, 1032
Nash and Thompson Ltd., Improved Water Hardness Monitor, 198; Television for Environmental Testing, 234
National Association of Agricultural Contractors, Material Handling on the Farm, 633
National Association of British Manufacturers, Development Loan, 592
National Bureau of Standards, Combustion and Reaction Calorimetry, 1098; Study of a Family-size Underground Fall-out Shelter, 428
National Coal Board, Annual Report, 1020, 1033; Colliery Winder Towers at Westoe, Brodsworth and Wolstanton, 35; "Collins Miner", 526; Simultaneous Coal-Mining and Stowing, 283
National Council for Technological Awards, Diploma in Technology, 369
National Economic Development Council, Appointments, 324; Establishment, 460; and the T.U.C., 202; Meetings, 504, 885, 1058; T.U.C. Appointment of Representatives, 374; T.U.C. to Join, 238
National Engineering Laboratory, Open Days, 826
National Foundry Craft Training Centre, Removal to New Premises, 1041
National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, Oil and Solid Fuel Firing Courses, 846
National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Open Days, 1050
National Physical Laboratory, Units and Standards of Measurement, 800
National Productivity Council, National Productivity Year, 232
National Union of Mineworkers, Miners' Wages, 540
Nau, R. H., Alternating Currents and Network Analysis, 976
Neal and Co. Ltd., R. H., Mobile Cranes and Excavators, 831
Netherlands Dock and Shipbuilding Co., Dry Dock, 291; Trial of Cargo Ship "Nippon", 722
Newby, R. F., Highway Speed Limits, 932
Newman Hender Group, Fabricated Pipeline Self-sealing Valve, 1018
Newman Industries Ltd., Electric Motors, 483
Nicholls, C. M., Technology, Engineering and Safety Vol. 4, 438
Niebergall, W., Kaltechnik und Thermodynamik, 71
Nife Batteries, Portable Floodlight, 983; Tubular Traction Cells, 528; Tubular Positive Plates, 529
Nisbet, E. D., Is Engineering Science? 273
Nock, O. S., Design of Signalling Apparatus, 118
North East Engineering Bureau, Guide to Engineering Products and Capacity in the Northern Region, 496
North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, Annual Report, 415
Norman, W. S., Absorption, Distillation and Cooling Towers, 694
Nowak, O. H. G., Karl, Anti-dazzle Headlight Bulb, 426
Nuti, J. G., The Dynamic Jump of Struts in Redundant Trusses, 345
Nuttall, Sons and Co. (London) Ltd., Edmund, Contracts for Cruachan Section of the Loch Awe Scheme, 1056

O

Ocean Steam Ship Co. Ltd., "Glenlyon" Class Cargo Liners, 144
Ogorkiewicz, R. M., Tank Design, 575, 614; Wheeled Off-the-road Vehicles, 256, 446; World's Armoured Fighting Vehicles, 1045
Oliver, A. C. and Woods, R. P., Natural Resistance of Certain Timber Species to Marine Borers, 934
Olivier, H., Irrigation and Climate, 308
Omni (G.B.) Ltd., Injection Moulding Machine, 1150
Opitz, H., Untersuchung des Räumvorganges, 896; Untersuchung von Zahnradgetrieben und Zahnradbearbeitungsmaschinen in Zusammenarbeit mit der Industrie, 1156
and Brammertz, P.H., Untersuchung der Ursachen für Formund Massfehler bei der Feinbearbeitung, 776
and others, Untersuchung der Ursachen des Werkeugverschleisses, 822
Orchard, D. F., Concrete Technology. Volume 2. Practice, 361, 874
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation and Development, Mathematics for Physicists and Engineers, 438
Ortlinghaus-Werke G.m.b.H., Machine Tool Power Transmission, 809
Ostenrath, H., Betreibsverhalten einer Versuchsgasturbine kleiner Leistung, 1032
Österreichisch-Bayerische Kraftwerke, A.G., Schärding-Neuhaus Power Station, 850
Otway, F. O. J., "Oui" on "Non", 871; Railway Speeds, 227
Ove Arup and Partners Ltd., Cathedral Church of St. Michael, Coventry, 928

P

Packman Machinery Ltd., Tractor-mounted Working Platform, 587
Page, Sir Frederick Handley, Obituary, 750
Page, R. W. and Grassam, N. S., Optimisation of Light-water-moderated, Natural Uranium, Sub-critical Assemblies, 573
Pallot, A. C., U.S.S. "Monitor"—a Naval Centenary, 436
Pametrada, Progress Report for 1961, 704
Pantak Ltd., Portable Equipment for Gamma Radiography, 371
Pardoe, G. K. C., Space Flight and Rockets, 366
Park Royal Vehicles Ltd., "Routemaster" Coaches, 1143
Parker, E. B., Invention of Stainless Steel, 970
Parkes, G. R., Railway Snowfighting Equipment and Methods, 488
Parkinson-Howard (Ghana) Ltd., Tema Harbour Extension and Steel Mill, 1013
Parkman, N., Effect of Small Discharges on Some Insulating Materials at Temperatures up to 250°C., 934
Parsons, N. C. and Jubb, P., Behaviour of Rotating Parts of Calder Hall Turbo-generator during Runaway, 559
Parsons and Co. Ltd., C. A., 550MW Turbo-generator for Thorpe Marsh, 840; Turbo-generator at Lakeview Power Station, Ontario, 36
Pass and Co. Ltd., E., Pipeline Equipment, 1081
Payne Products International Ltd., Large Surface Lapping Machines, 204
PayVision Ltd., Wired Television Service, 708
Peck, H., Designing for Economy in Production, 1048
Peebles and Co. Ltd., Bruce, Two-speed Induction Motor, 529; Fan-cooled Industrial Motor, 529
Pegson Ltd., Small Centrifugal Pumping Set, 501
Pennycuick, K., Industrial Diagnosis, 1047
Pergamon Press Ltd., Vocabulary of Mechanics in Five Languages, 653
Perkins Group of Companies, Marine Diesel Engine Units, 809
Perry, M. A., Flight Test Instrumentation, 361
Peters, J. M., Elements of Electronic Design: Building Bricks for Circuit Design, 581
Peterson, A. J. S., Locomotive Preservation, 496
Petroleum Information Bureau, Consumption of Petrol in Great Britain During 1961, 805; Oil Consumption Figures, 146; Oil Production Figures, 497
Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Recent Developments in Sterilisation of Surgical Materials, 71
Philip and Son Ltd., "Sun XXIII", 136
Phillips, N.V., 1.5MeV Electron Microscope, 96
Physical Society, Physics Exhibition, 125
Piccard, Auguste, Obituary, 582
Picard and Frère Ltd., Henri, Anti-magnetic Tweezers, 598
Pick, G. W., Accelerating a Rotor through a Critical Speed, 558
Pipkin, Charles, Obituary, 147
Pirani, M. and Yarwood, J., Principles of Vacuum Engineering, 696
Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd., Copper-tube Sheath Forming and Welding Machine, 708
Pitch Fibre Pipe Association, Industrial Effluents in Pitch Fibre Pipes, 280
Plastics and Resins Ltd., Body Filler, 501
Plenty and Son Ltd., In-line Acid Filter, 983
Plessey Co. Ltd., Centrifugal Axial Switch, 483; Current Sensitive Relays, 483; Interleaved Construction for Paper Capacitors, 804; Overheat Protection and Starting Components for f.h.p. motors, 482
Pneuways Ltd., Low-cost Transportation System, 794
Pollock, Sir J. D., Obituary, 1049
Polypenco Ltd., Dielectric Polystyrene, 204
Popov, E. P., Dynamics of Automatic Control Systems, 631
Porter, B., Efficiencies of Transmissions Incorporating Hooke's Joints, 1126
Post Office Engineering Dept., Satellite Communication Ground Station, 828
Post Office Engineering Union, Wage Increase, 845, 941
Poultney, E. C., John Ramsbottom, Locomotive Superintendent L.N.W.R., 1862-1871, 476
Powell, J. W., Whirl Instability of Externally Pressurised Gas Journal Bearings, 1121
Powell and Co., Stacking Truck, 145
Powell Duffryn Carbon Products Ltd., Heat Exchangers, 1136
Powell Duffryn Technical Services Ltd., Consultants for United Arab Republic Coal Deposits, 807
Powerhead Ltd., Load Clamps for Mechanical Handling Equipment, 103

Pownall, J. F., Refining Crude Sea-water, 691
Pratt and Whitney Co. Ltd., Low-cost Numerically Controlled Drilling Machine, 509
Preston, J. S., Photometric Standards and the Unit of Light, 1032
Prestressed Concrete Development Group, Grouting for Prestressed Concrete, 106, 525
Priestman Brothers Ltd., Crawler-truck, 833
Pullen, K. A., Handbook of Transistor Circuit Design, 1047
Pye and Co. Ltd., W. G., Scientific Instrument Centre, 701
Pye Telecommunications Ltd., Tele-alarm System, 987
Pyrene Co. Ltd., Metal Protection, 204

R

Ractliffe, J. F., Elements of Mathematical Statistics, 1138
Ragozin, N. A., Jet Propulsion Fuels, 189
Railway Shopmen's National Council, Railway Wages, 592
Rainville, E. D., Unified Calculus and Analytical Geometry, 695
Rajah, M. and others, Measurement of Pressure Drop in Fluid Flow, 359
Rambaut, P. M., Railway Speeds, 69
Ramsbottom, John, Centenary of, 475; Locomotive Superintendent of L.N.W.R., 1862-1871, E. C. Poultney, 476
Randles, J., Kinetics of Boiling Hydraulic Loops, 1068
Rands, J. B. and Bigg, P. H., Hydrometers and Hydrometry, 1156
Rangeley, W. R., Irrigation and Climate, 494
Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., Mobile Crane, 831; Walking Dragline, 19
Rao, V. V. L., Guide to the Metric System, 1008
Ratcliffe, G. B., Operator's Experience of Aircraft Electrical Power Systems, 396
Rath, W. and Capellen, W. M., Kinematik der Sphärischen Schubkerbel, 934
Redifon Ltd., Hand-portable Radiotelephone, 503; Independent Sideband h.f. System, 970; Military Packset, 539
Redman Tools and Products Ltd., Unit Piercing Tools, 201
Reed, D. L. and Mills, J. E. C., Critical Study of Effective Fission Cross-sections for Pu239, U235 and U233, 405
Reichel, A., Effect of Non-uniform Fuel Rod Temperatures on Effective Resonance Integrals, 934
Reinforced Concrete Association, "Structural Concrete", 320
Reinforced Plastic Structures (Lewes) Ltd., Plastics Transport Tank, 591
Reisman, S. J., Style Manual for Technical Writers and Editors, 631
Renault, Works at Billancourt, June 15, Supp., p. 13, 18
Republic Steel Corporation, Continuous Hot Strip Mill in Ohio, 248
Research and Control Instruments Ltd., Simplified Ultrasonic Testing, 499
Reynolds, C. E., Reinforced Concrete Designer's Handbook, 315
Reynolds, H. R., Rock Mechanics, 188
Richard, Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., Spencer Works Blast Furnace Lighted, 1055
Richardson, J. G., Obituary, 541
Richardson and Starling Ltd., Water Repellent for Masonry, 1056
Ridding, A., Ferranti Documents and Relics, 1007
Riddlestone, H. G., Safety of Oil-immersed Apparatus, 722
Ridley, W. T. C., The Dounreay Submarine Prototype, 516
Riverside Engineering Co. Ltd., Centrifugal Pump for Mines, 500
Road Research Laboratory, Passenger-mileage by Road in London, 881
Robb Ltd., Henry, "John Wilson", 135, "Toro", 135
Robertson, J. M. and Dummer, G. W. A., British Transistor, Diode and Semiconductor Devices Data Annual, 1962-63, 931
Robbins, R. M., Metropolitan Railway Photograph, 691
Robinson, F. and Duxbury, D., Fabrication and Testing of Gauze Packs, 357
Robson, A. E., Railcar Developments on British Railways, 449
Rocard, Y., Thermodynamics, 361
Rodwin, L., The Future Metropolis, 631
Roell and Korthaus, Sheet Testing Machine, 769
Rogowski, B. F. W. and Shakeshaft, E. M., References to Scientific Literature on Fire. Part XI, 1957-59, 496
Rohsenow, W. F. and Choi, H. Y., Heat, Mass and Momentum Transfer, 316
Rolls-Royce Ltd., K-60 Multi-fuel Diesel Engine, 986; RB-162 Jet Lift Engine, 1095
Rose, H. E. and Sullivan, R. M. E., Vibration Mills and Vibration Milling, 313
Rougeron, C., Oui ou Non, 970
Rowe, R. E., Future Prospects of Prestressed Concrete, 123
Royal Agricultural Society of England, Permanent Site for the Royal Show, 798
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Air- and Spacecraft Research, 49
Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Chlorine Recovery Process, 1014; 1961 Review, 862; Shell Centre, 630
Royal Institution of Naval Architects, Annual Dinner, 621; Spring Meetings, 279, 621; Summer Meeting, 1075
Royal Society Conversazione Exhibits, 882
Rubert and Co. Ltd., Surface Roughness Measurement, 672
Russell Autofeed Screwdrivers, Model H/1, 988
Russo-British Chamber of Commerce, Anglo-Soviet Trade, 805
Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., Diesel Engines at Hanover Fair, 808; T.F. Gas Turbine, 1080

S

S.A.M.E.S (Great Britain) Ltd., Electrostatic Spraying of Powders, 459
S.A.V.I.E.M., June 15, Supp., p. 28
S.I.M.C.A., June 15, Supp., p. 28
Safety Products Ltd., Eye Protection, 807
Salter and Co. Ltd., George, Spring Nuts, 633
Sanders, R. J., Obituary, 376
Sanders and Forster Ltd., Open Web Joists, 1146
Sandvik Steelworks Co., Centenary, 1062
Saro (Anglesey) Ltd., Large Capacity Liquid Oxygen Tanks, 586
Saunders, P. G. and others, Measurement of Pressure Drop in Fluid Flow, 359
Saunders-Roe Ltd., "Hovercraft", 76
Say, M. G., Newnes Concise Encyclopaedia of Electrical Engineering, 976
Scheiss, A.G., Crankpin Turning Machine, 385
Schiffer, G. R., Guide to Engineering Drawing, 316
Schlesinger, R. J., Principles of Electronic Warfare, 274
Schloemann, A.G., Exhibition of Extrusion Presses, 1063
Schultz, H. and Webster, R. G., Technical Report Writing, a Manual and Source Book, 438
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., Automatic Fin Welding, 763; Electron Beam Welding, 840; Replaceable-tip Resistance Welding Electrode, 457
Science Museum, Model of Board Machine, 536
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, British Instruments Directory, 584; Exhibition, 636
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation Ltd., Heavy Duty Bar Cropping Machine, 459; Heavy Duty Rail Planer, 706; 150-ton Turret Press, 940; Universal Plate Folding Machine, 1093
Scottish Peat Committee, Scottish Peat Resources, 515, 533
Scott's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., Bulk Carrier "Iron Crown", 43; "Deido", 42
Scrivener Ltd., Arthur, Duplex Grinder for Brake Discs, 799
Séférian, D., Metallurgy of Welding, 1138
Selfridges Ltd., Stainless Steel Exhibition, 632
Selwood Ltd., William R., Diaphragm Pump, 144
Sentinel (Shrewsbury) Ltd., Natural-gas-engined Shunting Locomotive, 235
Senol Ltd , "Dry Film" Additive for Vegetable Oils, 537; Steam-compatible Lubricant, 585
Serck Radiators Ltd., Air-cooled Heat Exchanger, 1137
Shakeshaft, E. M. and Rogowski, B. F. W., References to Scientific Literature on Fire. Part XI, 1957-59, 496
Shardlow Ltd., Ambrose, Counter-blow Forging Hammer, 200
Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., Screening Mechines, 1136
Shell Chemical Co. Ltd., Colour for Plastics, 281
Shell Group, Shell Centre, 630
Shell Nederland N.V., Underwater Television Camera in Oil Refinery, 111
Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd., New Industrial Film, 485
Shelley, T., The Designer in the Aircraft Engine Industry, 396
Shipbreaking Industries Ltd., Heavy Duty Hydraulic Shears, 709
Shipbuilding Conference, Shipbuilding Statistics, 502
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Shipyard Wages and Hours, 108
Short Brothers and Harland Ltd., Aircraft and Missile Developments, 1085
Siebe Gorman and Co. Ltd., Portable Gas-detector, 319
Siemens and Halske A.G., Electronic Brake Control for Shunting Yard, 247
Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 420kV Generator Transformer, 598; German Training Reactor, 810
Simmons, R., Changing Structure of Engineering Education, 227
Simon Engineering Ltd., Fume Precipitators for Kaldo Converters, 318
Simon (Engineering Works) Ltd., Henry, Contract Heat Treatment, 698
Simons-Lobnitz Ltd., Floating Crane "Samson", 136
Simplifex Couplings Ltd., Small Toggle Valve for Instruments, 1144
Simplus Products Ltd., Adiustable Lamps, 807
Sisson and Co. Ltd., W., Variable Speed Drive, 1018
Skånska Cementgjuteriet, Opening of Arlanda Airport, 945
Skrzynska, M. and Czerni, S., English-Polish Technological Dictionary, 931
Slaughter, F., Changing Structure of Engineering Education, 69, 531
Smallman, R. E., Modern Physical Metallurgy, 361
Smirnoff, M. V., Measurements for Engineering and other Surveys, 132
Smith, James Edward, Obituary, 204
Smith, P. B., Intrinsically Safe Electrical Apparatus . . ., 1068
and Blackwell, J. R., Flameproof Enclosures, 896
Smith and Sons (Rodley) Ltd., Thomas, Mobile Cranes, 831
Smith Corporation, A. O., 8MeV Microwave Electron Linear Accelerator, 467
Societa Innocenti, Hot-milling Method, 99
Société Alsthom, French Experimental Locomotive, 945
Société Fives-Lille-Cail, June 15, Supp., p. 27
Société Française d'Entretien et de Réparation de Metériel Aéronautique, June 15, Supp., p. 16
Société Générale de Constructions Electriques et Mécanique Alsthom, June 15, Supp., p. 27
Société Générale de Constructions Mécaniques, June 15, Supp., p. 12
Société Genevoise, Centenary, 1063
Société Limisilice, Expansion Joint for Bridges 1150
Société National des Chemins de Fer Français, French Railways in 1962, 506; Railway Engineering, June 15, Supp., p. 17
Société Rateau, June 15, Supp., p. 21
Society for Non-destructive Examination, Examination for Thick Sections, 500
Society of Chemical Industry, Corrosion Group Conference, 967
Society of Environmental Engineers, First Issue of New Quarterly "Environmental Engineering", 1051
Society of Instrument Technology, Regrouping and Extension, 101
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd., Motor Vehicle Statistics, 461; Standards of the Motor Industry, 935
Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., Radar Simulator, 986
Solodovnikov, V. V., Automatic Control and Computer Engineering, Vol. 1, 312
Soundranayagam, S., Low-speed Wind Tunnel at Hong Kong University, 220
South African Railways, Modernisation, 1060
South East Asia Treaty Organisation, Graduate School of Engineering, Bangkok, 286
Southern Instruments Group, Multi-channel High-speed Recorder, 705; Double Beam Oscilloscope, 938
Soviet Trade Delegation, Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement, 504
Speedry Products Ltd., Ink Marking Device, 755
Spembly Ltd., Inductive Loop Communication 1017
Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., "Gravitymaster" Equipment, 903; Intertial Navigation Systems, 807; Magnetic Storage Drums, 903
Spyri A.G., Heinrich, Sound Lexel Meter, 715
Square D Ltd., Industrial Control Relays, 104; Static Switching System, 587
Squire, L. C., Experimental Investigation at Supersonic Speeds on the Characteristics of Two Gothic Wings, 722
Stainless Steel Manufacturers' Association, Exhibition at Selfridges, 632
Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Coaxial Tuning Cavity, 588; Cordless Telephone Exchange, 292; Medium Speed Data Transmission System, 968; Scotland-Iceland Cable Opened, 196; Small-diameter Coaxial Cable, 482; Submerged Repeater Capsule, 986; Transistorised Coder/Decoder Equipment, 481; Transistor and Diode Production, 757; Transistorised Direct-wire Alarm Unit, 482
Standard-Triumph International Ltd., Automobile Model Changes, 936
Standish, J. M., Obituary, 807
Standley, K. J., Oxide Magnetic Materials, 653
Stanford, E. G. and Fearon, J. H., Progress in Non-destructive Testing, Vol. III, 486
Stanley, M. C., Manchester, Ullswater and the Lords, 446
Starnecki, J. K., Obituary, 942
Staveley Industries Ltd., Tape-controlled Machine Tool Development Contract, 1093
Stead and Co. Ltd., J., Multi-blade Screwdriver Set, 204
Steels Engineering Products Ltd., "Leda" Mobile Crane, 85; Self-propelled "Aeneas" Crane, 793
Steels Process Plants Ltd., "Ultra Rotor", 1081
Stenor Ltd., Dual Effect Cleaner, 704
Stephen and Sons Ltd., Alexander, Cargo Liner "Chuscal", 42; Cargo Liner "Dumurra", 67; Cargo Liner "Iberic", 90
Stevens Co. Ltd., H. G., Extended pH Meter Range, 924; Light Bench Power Press, 1018
Stewart Wales, Somerville Ltd., Chemical Rust Remover, 807
Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., Rubber Ring and Plastics Tube Factory, 940
Strickland, R. E., Nuclear Power Progress in 1961, 13
Stiltz, H. L., Aerospace Telemetry, 361
Sto-Chem Ltd., Technical Service for Synthetic Latex Users, 626
Stockdale, L. A., Servomechanisms, 438
Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., Propeller Brochure, 557
Strain, M. N., Mathematical Methods for Technologists, 693
Stringer, J. D., Velocity Coefficient Paradox, 1125
Sturley, K. R., Sound and Television Broadcasting, 132
Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., Batching Plant for a Glass Works, 303
Sulzer Brothers (London) Ltd., 8000 H.P. Boiler Feed Pump Tests, 323; Lion Diesel-electric Locomotive, 971; Oil-free Piston Compressor, 321
Summer, W., Ultra-violet and Infra-red Engineering, 361
Summerfield, K., Conversion of Highways to Motorways, 532
Summers, F., Bubble Curtains, 649
Summers and Sons Ltd., John, Reversing Cold Mill for Wide Strip, 780
Sunley, J. G., Working Stresses for Structural Timbers, 776
Surugue, J., Experimental Methods in Combustion Research, 696
Sutcliffe Hydraulics Ltd., Hydraulic Pumps, 627
Sutcliffe Ltd., Richard, Clay Handling Installation, 364; Constant Weigh Feeder, 794; Heavy Duty Conveyor Drive, 794; Hydraulic Power Pack, 236
Svensk Aeroplan AB, Swedish Ground Effect Machine, 427
Svenska AB Phillips, Electronic Sorting of Timber Products, 290
Svensson, S. I., Influence of Cam Curve Derivative Steps on Cam Dynamical Properties, 1032
Swaminathan, V. S., World-wide Rising Usage of Natural Gas, 751
Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., Aluminium Lifting Beam for Shipyard, 939; "Clan Fraser", 134; DeLong Platforms, 32; "Ilesha Palm", 91; Pre-apprentice Training, 536; "Principe Perfeito", 30; "Solen" Oil Tanker, 33
Swaninathan, V. S., Middle East Oil Progress, 1009
Swann, S. C., Man versus Automation, 871
Swift Levick and Sons Ltd., Weight Saving in Steel Rolling Mill, 1089
Swiss Federal Railways, Oil-fired Heating Wagons, 247
Sykes Ltd., Henry, Layton DA4 Diaphragm Pump, 1092; 6-ton Winch with Inching Control,373
Symmons, G. R., Designer in the Aircraft Engine Industry, 494
Szymczk, J., Arches, 189

T

Talbot Stead Tube Co. Ltd., Sight Glass for Pipelines, 201
Tangyes Ltd., Machine for Compressing Rod Coils, 72
Taplin, W. and Carr, J. C., History of the British Steel Industry, 930
Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., Test Explosion Gallery for Pit Safety Research, 979
Tauc, J., Photo and Thermoelectric Effects in Semi-conductors, 797
Taylor, Ken, Obituary, 316
Taylor and Sons (Manchester) Ltd., F., Self-propelled "Jumbo Speedcrane", 796
Taylor (Birmingham) Ltd., Charles, Semi-automatic Production Lathe, 1018
Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., Liverpool Roman Catholic Cathedral, 143
Technicon Instruments Co. Ltd., Automatic Chemical Analysis, 231
Technoimpex Hugarian Machine Industries Foreign Trading Co., Centreless Grinder, 598; Fluorescent Mining Lamp, 769
Telcon Metals Ltd., Rolling Ultra-thin Foil, 842
Télémécanique Electrique, June 15, Supp., p. 24
Telephone Cables Ltd., Telephone Cable Manufacture, 314
Telequipment Ltd., Oscilloscope for Computer Tests, 201
Tennessee Valley Authority, Progress of, 811, 852, 892, 946
TESTlab Corporation, Device for Hardness Tests on Building Materials, 510
Texas Instruments, Fused Quartz Pressure Standard, 1102
Thelen, A., Die Schmierung von zylindrischen Gleitlargern mit Öl-Kältemittelgemischen, 684
Thermotank Ltd., Cooling Towers, 103; Heat Pump, Air Conditioners, 981
Thoft-Christensen, P., Plastic Analysis of Space Frames, 992
Thom, A. S., Thermodynamic Method of Measuring Turbine Efficiency, 1156
Thomasson, J., Obituary, 541
Thompson Ltd., John, Storage Vessels, 1081
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., Computer Control of Cement Manufacture, 894
Thomson, A. S. T. and others, Strength of Shrink Fits in Bending and Combined Bending and Torsion, 178
Thor Hammer Co., Soft Face Hammers, 264
Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., Transistor Pulser Unit, 103
Thorneycroft and Co. Ltd., John I., M.V. "Osborne Castle", 687
Thring, M. W., British Engineering Development Consortia, 70, 273
Thun, O., Messmethode bei Brennkammeruntersuchungen zur Ermittlung des Ausbrenngrades, 1032; Strömungsmess ungen zur Ermittlung von Brennkammer-Ausbrenngraden, 1032
Thurgood, D. A., Centrifugal Stresses in a Single Wheel and Hub, 188
Thwaites Engineering Co. Ltd., Excavator Attachment for a Dumper, 758; Four-wheel-drive Cross-country Vehicle, 29
Thyssen-Hütte A.G., August, Production of Crude Steel, 596
Tiffin, A. B., Limiting Factors in Rainfall Run-off, 495
Tilghman's Ltd., Automatic Shot-blasting of Rolls, 497; Shotblast Equipment, 981
Titcomb, G. R. A., Fundamentals of Engineering Science, 311
Torvac Ltd., Sliding Disc Vacuum Valves, 501
Tousley, R. B. and others, Principles of Marketing, 753
Trade and Technical Press Ltd., Pumping Manual, 413
Trades Union Congress, Appointment of Six Representatives to National Economic Development Council, 374; Economic Situation and the Budget, 374; Pay Pause, 146; to Join National Economic Development Council, 238; What the T.U.C. is Doing, 1094
Transport and General Workers' Union, National Dock Strike, 845
Traxler, R. N., Asphalt, 129
Trelleborgs Gummifabrik, Rubber Containers for Road and Sea Transport, 945
Trevena, D. H., Static Fields in Electricity and Magnetism, 491
Trimark Ltd., Amplifying Stethoscope, 318
Tripp, G. W., M.V. "Osborne Castle", 687; Twin-screw Steamer "Caledonian Princess", 163
Triumph Engineering Co. Ltd., Automatic Belt Drive, 585
Trollope and Colls Ltd., Reconstruction of the Victoria Tower, Westminster, 160
Tully, N., Whirl Instability of Externally Pressurised Gas Journel Bearings, 1121
Tupholme, C. H. S., Colour Photomicrography With a 35mm Camera, 70
Tuplin, W. A., Gear Load Capacity, 1008
Turner, A. E., The Law of Trade Secrets, 1037
Turner, R. C., Low Speed Performance of Low Stagger Compressor Blading at Three Pitch/Chord Ratios, 1156
Turner, T. H., Refining Crude Sea-water, 558
Turner and Brown Ltd., Storage Tanks for Corrosive Liquids, 977
Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., Asbestos Ships Board, 372
Tyson, F. C., Industrial Instrumentation, 691

U

U.S. Industries Inc., Heavy Briquetting and Forging Press, 334; High-energy-rate Forging Machine, 390
U.S. Industries Inc. (Great Britain) Ltd., Study of the Social Effects of Automation, 804
Uddeholms A.B., Automatic Plant for Grader-blade Edges, 508
Unicam Instruments Ltd., Scientific Instrument Centre, 701
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, "Atoms at Work" Exhibition in London, 497; "Daphne" Research Reactor at Harwell, 414; Decontamination and Waste-disposal Centre at Harwell, 232; Extraction of Caesium-137 from Nuclear Wastes, 416; Improved Sensitivity of Radiographic Crack Detection, 197
Union Carbide Ltd., Flame Channelling and Shaping of Rock, 803
Union Carriage and Wagon Co., Suburban Motor Coaches and Trailer Coaches for South African Railways, 1060
Union Siderurgique du Nord de la France, New Steelworks, 23
Unksov, E. P., An Engineering Theory of Plasticity, 309
United States Atomic Energy Commission, Radiation Pasteurisation Equipments for Foods, 207
United States Steel Corporation, Wide Strip Mill at Fairless Works, 23
United States Trade Centre, American Electronics Exhibition, 937, 1088
United Steel Companies Ltd., Factories Act in Steelworks, 924; High-yield-stress Ribbed Reinforcing Bar, 807
Usines Schneider, June 15, Supp., p. 22

V

Vajda, S., Mathematical Programming, 133
Vale and Sons Ltd., T., Separator Tank, 1109
Valentine, A. B. B., Public Transport, 1020
Vance, E. P., Modern Algebra and Trigonometry, 753
Venner Ltd., Service Control Panels, 372
Vera-Cruz, D., Transporte Solido em Costas Arenosas, 186
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Karlsruhe Congress, 810
Vernon, H., Obituary, 807, 886
Vester, H. and Cartwright, H. A., Industrial Injuries, 189
Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., Power Steering Equipment, 832
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., H.M.S., "Orpheus", 86
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., British Computers for Engineering and Shipbuilding, 670
Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., Dry Dock at Hebburn, Co. Durham, 24; "Empress of Canada", 30; H.M.S. "Dreadnought", 86; "Malwa", 33; Nuclear Submarine "Valiant", 235; "Serenia", 33
Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., Ground Effect Developments, 698
Vigzol Oil Co. Ltd., Enduring Lubricant, 459
Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd., 125 c.c. Engine, 1095
Vision Engineering Ltd., Stereoscopic Projector, 1088
Vokes Ltd., Sewage and Process Plant, 370
Volf, M. B., Technical Glasses, 697
Von Foerster, H. and Zopf, G. W., Principles of Self-organization, 631
Von Senger und Etterlin, F. M., World's Armoured Fighting Vehicles, 1045
Vosper, D. F. C., The Channel Crossing; Oui ou Non? 1007

W

Waldrich G.m.b.H., H. A., Lathe for Workpieces of up to 250 tonnes, 99
Walker, D. L., Obituary, 365
Walker, G. and Casey, W., Performance Characteristics of Three Small Compressed Air Hoists, 354
Walker Brothers Inc., Synthetic Rubber Insulation for Road Transport, 814
Wallace, P. J., Changing Structure of Engineering Education 446; Education for Design, 340, 531
Walters, R. C. S., Dam Geology, 274, 1047
Wanson Co. Ltd., Compact Rapid Steam Generator, 761
Warder, S. B., Award of Telford Gold Medal by Institution of Civil Engineers, 846
Warings, H. W. A., Obituary 127
Warring, R. H., Hydraulic Fluids and Engineering Applications, 1045
Watkin, L. C., Integrated Aluminium Industry in Australia and New Zealand, 496
Watkins, I. T., Obituary, 289
Wauchope, George A., Obituary, 1138
Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., Frequency Divider, 589; Wide-range Frequency Meter 370
Wayne Tank and Pump Co. Ltd., Industrial Liquid Meter, 194; Positive Displacement Meter B.875,1081
Weber, P., Der Einfluss der Verdrangung Beuflugelmessungen im Allseitig Begrenzten Techteckquerschnitt, 992
Webster, R. G. and Schultz, H., Technical Report Writing, a Manual and Source Book, 438
Webster and Bennett Ltd., Double Column Boring Mill, 194
Weinberg, S., Three-dimensional Probe for Investigation of Flow Patterns, 408
Weir Foundries Ltd., Steel Foundry Opened, 975
Weiss, Fr.-F., Rohrleitungen in Dampfkraftwerken und Dampfverbrauchenden Betrieben, 822
Welbourn, D. B., Structure of Engineering Education, 1007
Weldangrind Ltd., Electrically-heated Holding Furnace, 369
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Ltd., Unloading Installation at Cargo Fleet Ironworks, 19
Wells, R., Static Power Converters; Performance and Application, 402
West Hertfordshire Main Drainage Authority, Sludge Drying Beds at Maple Lodge, 262
West Instrument Ltd., Temperature Controller, 1018
Western Electric Co., Low-cost Microwave System, 154; New Microwave System, 1066
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., Alternative Diode Connections, 807; Automatic Drain Valve, 589; Digital Display Units, 586; Lightweight Traffic Barrier, 703; Miniature Signalling Control, 662
Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Flash Evaporator Plants for Sea-water Conversion, 1151
Westland Aircraft Ltd., SR-N2 Hovercraft, 122, 1141
Westool Ltd., Two Airconditioning Units, 674
West's Gas Improvement Co. Ltd., Oil-fired Lime Kilns, 1147
Whessoe, Ltd., Plate Fabrication for Heavy Pressure Vessels, 656
Whiffin, A. C. and Morris, S. A. H., Piezo-electric Gauge for Measuring Dynamic Stresses under Roads, 741
White, P. A. F. and Smith, S. E., Inert Atmospheres in the Chemical, Metallurgical and Atomic Energy Industries, 188
White and Sons Ltd., Thomas, Automatic Machine Knife Grinder, 982
Whitehead, J., Obituary, 711
Whitelegg, S. H., Memorial Fund for, 1013
Whitworth Gloster Aircraft Co., Automatic Liquid Blending Plant, 979
Wickli, H. E., Influence of Friction upon the Slip Factor Of a Centrifugal Compressor, 930
Wickman Ltd., Centreless Grinder, 762; Single Spindle 2¼ in Automatic, 1015; Spark Erosion Head, 983; Transfer Line for Machining Laygears, 306; Work Loading Magazine for Automatics, 322
Widdowson and Sons Ltd., Herbert, "Imtex" Machine Tool Exhibition, 1091
Wilby, C. B. and Bellamy, N. W., Elastic Analysis of Shells by Electronic Analogy, 753
Wilde, P. E. H., Obituary, 582
Williams, R. C. G., The Next Twenty-five Years of Television, 1000
Wilmot Packaging Co. Ltd., Electronic Shock Testing, 589
Wilson, R. W., Ship Plate Preparation and Protection, 537
Wilson, Nuttall, Raimond Engineers Inc., "Dinah" Articulated Tracked Vehicle, 28
Wilts, C. H., Principles of Feedback Control, 133
Wimpey and Co. Ltd., George, Tanker Terminal at Das Island, 321
Winternitz, F. A. L. and McDonald, L. M., Displacement Effects in Penstock Flow Measurements by Means of Current Meters, 186
Wise, E. H., General Industrial Science, 931
Witham, W. A. A., Changing Structure of Engineering Education, 408
Witte & Sutor Kondensatoren-und Gerätebau G.m.b.H., Automatic Welding Machine, 809
Wix, P., Town Waste Put to Use, 361, 1046
Wolfendale, P. F. C., Analogue Displacement Transducer, 106
Wood, B., Gas Turbine Comes of Age 300
Wood, B. A., Centigrade Degrees, 70
Wood, W. S. and McNaull, J., Simple Method of Recording Angular Acceleration, 569
Woodbury, R. S., History of the Lathe to 1850, 71, 1046
Woodfield Rochester Ltd., Flow Booms at Mersin, 368; Oil Handling Equipment at Khor-al-Amaya Terminal, 19
Woodget, T. S., Obituary, 1021
Woodley, D. S., Obituary, 53
Woods, L. C., Hydromagnetic Waves in a Cylindrical Plasma, 1156
Woods, R. P. and Oliver, A. C., Natural Resistance of Certain Timber Species to Marine Borers, 934
Wooldridge, R., An Introduction to Computing, 316
Worthington, June 15, Supp., p. 24
Wright, A. W. H. L., Designer in the Aircraft Engine Industry, 494
Wright Rain Ltd., Irrigation Pipeline Couplers, 981

Y

Yarrow, Sir Harold, Obituary, 750
Yarrow and Co. Ltd., Diversification at Scotstoun, 839; H.M.S. "Ashanti", 89; "Victoria", 135
Yarwood, J. and Pirani, M., Principles of Vacuum Engineering, 696
Yates, Y. & P., Universal Dial Indicator Mounting, 939
Yellowley, G., Götawerken Diesel Engine, 709
Young, C. W., Railways Conversion into Road, 69

Z

Zaidel, A. N., and others, Spectral-isotopic Method for the Determination of Hydrogen in Metals, 131
Zeiss Foundation, Mach-Zehnder Interferometor, 543; Sliding Filter Monochromator 385
Zimmerman, J. R., Elementary Kinematics of Mechanisms, 1138
Zinc Development Assoc., Symposium on the Protection of Structural Steelwork, 790; Zinc and Lead Information Service, 591
Zonsveld, J. J., Ship Plate Preparation and Protection, 537
Zopf., G. W. and H. Von Foerster, Principles of Self-organization, 631

SUBJECTS—CLASSIFIED

A

Abrasion-resistant Ceramic Materials, William Boulton Ltd., 1137
Mechanical Shaft Seals, Crane Packing Ltd., 456
Abu Dhabi, Oil Production Progress at, 1087
Accelerating a Rotor through a Critical Speed, G. W. Pick, (Letter, 558)
Acceleration, Simple Method of Recording Angular, W. S. Wood and J. McNaull, 569
Accelerator Installation in Wisconsin, 8MeV Microwave Electron Linear, 467
Linear, for a German Electron Synchrotron, A.E.I. Ltd., 115
Accident Prevention, Education for, C.E.G.B., 204
Accidents are Easy, (Leader, 299)
in Industry, Electrical, 237
Acetate Copolymer, British Geon Ltd., 980
Achema Congress 1964, 54
Acid Filter, In-line, Plenty and Son Ltd., 983
Sludge Separator, Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., 1134
Acoustic Properties of Yttrium Iron Garnet, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 510
Acton, Research and Development Building at, C.A.V. Ltd., 229
Adaptable Heavy Trailer, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 104
Additive for Vegetable Oils, "Dry Film", Senol Ltd., 537
Adhesive, Flooring, Evode Ltd., 762
Adhesives, Plastic Metal, Microcell Ltd., 1088
Adjustable Lamps, Simplus Products Ltd., 807
"Aeneas" Self-propelled Crane, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 793
Aerodynes, (Plates), 83

AERONAUTICS

A.C.V. (Air Cushion Vehicle), Bell Aerosystems Co., 76
Aeronautics in 1961, 59
Aeroplanes Adapted for Vertical Take-off, (Patent, 211)
Air- and Space-craft Research, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 49
Aircraft and Missile Developments, 1085
Carriers, (Plates), 87
Ice Protection Conference, 807
Landing Aid Systems, (Patent, 251)
the World Over, K. Munson, (Review, 189)
Airframe and Propulsion Progress, 690
Australian Aeronautical Research, 1004
Avro "Vulcan" with "Olympus" Engines, 690
Breguet 941, (Plate), 34; 1150 "Atlantic", Anti-submarine Aircraft, (Plate), 98
Bristol 188 with de Havilland "Gyron Junior" DGJ-10 Engines, 690
"Buccaneer", Low-level Bomber, 11
Building Aircraft for the Competitive World Market, Viscount Caldecote, 663
Cranfield Open Days, 1143
"Cushion-craft" CC-2, Britten-Norman Ltd., (Plate, 77)
Dassault "Mirage III", (Plate), 98
Designer in the Aircraft Engine Industry, T. Shelley, 396; A. W. H. L. Wright, G. R. Symmons, (Letters, 494)
Development of Reliability in Airborne Electronic Equipment, 443
Direct Solution to the Flutter Problem, P. Lancaster, 1032
Experimental Lockheed "Hercules", (Plate), 34
Fighter Trainer, Lightning Mark 5, British Aircraft Corp., 625
Fleet Air Arm, 9
Flight Test Instrumentation, M. A. Perry, (Review, 361)
French Aircraft Industry, June 15, Sup. 8, 10
Fundamental Data Obtained from Shock-tube Experiments, A. Ferri, (Review, 189)
"Gannet" Twin Turboprop, 10
Ground Effect Developments, Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., 699; Machines, (Plates), 76; Ministry of Aviation, 673; Svensk Aeroplan AB, 427
H.P. 115, Handley Page Ltd., (Plate), 83
Hawker P. 1127, (Plate), 17, 61
High Speed Problems of Aircraft and Experimental Methods, A. F. Donovan and others, (Reviews, 581, 873)
Holste 260 "Super Broussard", (Plate), 98
"Hovercraft", Saunders-Roe Ltd., 76, 1141
VA-3 for Service across the Dee Estuary, Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., 699
"Hovership", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 77
"Hydrostreak", Hughes Tool Co. Ltd., 77
Improvements in Aircraft, (Patent, 951)
Kamov "Vintokrulya", (Plate), 34
Marquis Aircraft, June 15, Sup. 16
Mirage Fighter, Dassault, June 15, Supp. 8
Operator's Experience of Aircraft Electrical Power Systems, 398
Progress in Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 2: Boundary Layer Systems, A. Ferri and others, 1138
Prototypes Airborne, D.H.121 and SR-N2, 122
"Scimitar", Fighter, 5
Servicing Aircraft Instruments and Electrics, Field Aircraft Services Ltd., 1142
Soviet Bombers "Blinder", "Hustler" and "Bounder", (Plates), 82
"Spey" Engine being Installed in D.H.121 "Trident", 60
"Super Caravelle", 61
Transonic Wind Tunnel Testing, B. H. Goethert, (Review, 871)
Turbo-fans, (Plate), 60
Unconventional Aerodynes, (Plates), 83
Westland P.531 "Wasp" Helicopter, 10
"Whirlymite" Helicopter, Del Mar Engineering Laboratories, 76
Year's Work on Aircraft Fuels, (Leader, 514)

Aesthetics in Structural Engineering, R. J. Mainstone, 921

AFRICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Cobalt from Katanga, 46
Orange River Project, 674
South African Development of the Diamond in Industry, 887
Railway Modernisation, 1060
Surveys for Development in Tanganyika, 455
Tema Harbour Extension and Steel Mills, 1013
Uses of Aluminium in South Africa, 377

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural Tractors and Machinery Production, 634
Bulk Handling in Agriculture, Conference, 633
Decade of Change, 298
Export Figures, Agricultural Engineers Association, 504
Lombardini Castoro Light Tractor, G. Bonmartini,, 28
Mechanical Handling in Farming, Adams and Benson Agricultural Ltd., 538
National Power Farming Conference, 232, 317
Permanent Site for Royal Show, 798
Safety Regulations, 1058
"Super-Dexta" Agricultural Tractor, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 884
Thermostatic Radiator Shutters on Tractors, Kirby Engineering Co. Ltd., 593
Tractor Safety Cab, Bonser Equipment Ltd., 1145

Air Circuit-breaker, Flame-proof, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Cleaner Restriction Monitor, Cooper Mechanical Joints Ltd., 105
Compressor, Portable Rotary, Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 369
Set, Air Industrial Developments Ltd., 284
Compressors, Portable, Holman Bros. Ltd., 537
Conditioning Equipment, Thermotank Ltd., 981
Units, Westool Ltd., 674
Cooled Heat Exchanger, Serck Radiators Ltd., 1136
Airbreak Switchgear, English Electric Co. Ltd., 481
Aircraft Carriers, (Plates), 87
Landing Aid Systems, (Patent, 251)
Airless Paint Sprayer, Air Industrial Developments Ltd., 144
Airport, Fuel System at Orly, 543
Pay Disputes, 845, 885
Alarm, Automatic Firedamp, Mine Safety Appliance Co. Ltd., 500
Unit, Transistorised Direct Wire, Standard Telephones and Cables, 482
Alloy Treatment, Scale and Oxidation Prevention in High Temperature, F. W. Berk and Co. Ltd., 705
Alternative Diode Connections, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 807
Alternator Stator at Kincardine B Power Station, Water-cooled. General Electric Co. Ltd., 36
Aluminium—a new Metal, 1862, 686
Building Sheet, Troughed, (B.S.I., 164)
Bulk Cement Wagons, Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., 201
Conveyor Buckets, Alcan Industries Ltd., 884
Ethylene Pipeline, Esso Petroleum Co., 372
Federation, 985
in Road Transport, Symposium on, 279, 406
South Africa, Uses of, 377
Industry in Australia and New Zealand, Integrated, 240; L. C. Watkin, (Letter, 496)
in India, 1025
Lifting Beam for Shipyard, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 939
Pipe, Alcan Industries Ltd., 1134
Pipework, Marston Excelsior Ltd., 307
Planking, Interlocking, Alcan Industries Ltd., 1017
Sheet, Cast, Commonwealth Aluminium (U.K.) Ltd., 590
Steam-traced Pipe, British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 937

AMERICAN ENGINEERING NEWS

A.A.H.S.O. Road Tests, 1101
Acoustic Properties of Yttrium Iron Garnet, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 510
American Electronics Exhibition at United States Trade Centre, 937, 1088
in Orbit, (Leader, 337)
Society for Metals, 47
Automatic Steel Pipe Weighing and Identification System, Telechrome Manufacturing Corporation, 333
Combustion and Reaction Calorimetry, National Bureau of Standards, 1098
Commercial Laser Production, Hughes Aircraft Co., 894
Computer Control of Cement Manufacture, Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., 894
Continuous Annealing Line at Alquippa Works near Pittsburgh, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 23
Hot Strip Mill in Ohio, Republic Steel Corporation, 248
Device for Hardness Testing on Building Materials, TESTlab Corp., 510
8MeV Microwave Electron Linear Accelerator Installation at Wisconsin, 467
Electrolysed Quartz High Temperature Resonators, Bell Telephone Laboratories Inc., 428
Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 545, 599, 637, 679, 716
Fairless, Benjamin, Obituary, 154
Fire Control System, Hughes Aircraft Co., 469
Flash Evaporator Plants for Sea-water Conversion, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 1151
Fuel Loading of N.S. "Savannah" Reactor, 333
Fused Quartz Pressure Standard, Texas Instruments, 1102
Glovebox Enclosed Rolling Mill in California, 470
High-energy-rate Forging Machine, U.S. Industries Inc., 390
-precision Reversing Strip Rolling Mill, 294
-production Off-cut Saw, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 1030
Low-cost Microwave System, Western Electric Co., 154
Numerically Controlled Drilling Machine, Pratt and Whitney Co., 509
Magnetic-pulse Metal-forming Machine, General Dynamics Corporation, 388
Mixed Product Billet, Rod and Merchant Mill in Illinois, 771
Modern New York Ocean Terminal, 774
Mohole, (Leader, 552)
National Metal Congress and Exposition, 150
New Continuous Casting Machine for Copper Billet Production, Lobeck Casting Processes, 334
Microwave System, Western Electric Co., 1066
Nuclear Underground Explosion in New Mexico, 293
Plastic Foam for Space Structures, 1065
Heat-containing Shelter, 990
Printed Circuit Drawings, Hughes Aircraft Co., 1065
Progress in Ferroalloys, 292
Spaceflight, 544
of the Tennessee Valley Authority, 811, 852, 892, 946
Radiation Pasteurisation Equipments for Foods, 207
-resistant Computer, I.B.M. Inc., 720
Scientific Computer Installations, I.B.M. Inc., 720
Silicon Rectifier Press Drive, General Electric Co., 894
Specialised Vehicle Diesels, Cummins Engine Co. Inc., 250
Steel Price Crisis, 989
Stirling Cycle Solar Engine, Battelle Institute, 950
Study of a Family-size Underground Fall-out Shelter, National Bureau of Standards, 428
Synthetic Rubber Insulation for Road Transport, 811
Telemetry from the "Ariel" Satellite, 1030
"Telstar" Experimental Communications Satellite, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1027, 1064
Transistor Sealing Process, I.B.M. Corp., 510
Vitreous Enamelled Exhaust Systems for Cars, American Motors Corporation, 894
Wide Strip Mills at Fairless Mills, Pennsylvania, United States Steel Corporation, 23

Ammunition Making, Century of, Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., 1087
Amplifying Stethoscope, Trimark Ltd., 318
Analogue Displacement Transducer, P. F. C. Wolfendale, 106
Optimising Computer, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 903
Analysing Axisymmetric Discontinuous Shells, General Method for, N. W. Murray, 915
Equipment for Gas, Hilger and Watts Ltd., 903
Analysis, Automatic Chemical, Technicon Instruments Co. Ltd., 231
of Shipbuilding, (Leader, 513)
Anglo-Polish Trade, 1094
Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement, Board of Trade, 504, 805
Angular Acceleration, Simple Method of Recording, W. S. Wood and J. McNaull, 569
Anisotropic Resilient High Temperature Mat, I.C.I. Ltd., 703
Annealing Line at Alquippa Works near Pittsburgh, Continuous, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 23
Annual Conference, Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 1148
Institute of British Foundrymen, 936
Institution of Agricultural Engineers, 844
Annual Dinner, Institute of Marine Engineers, 498
Institute of the Motor Industry Inc., 675
Institution of Civil Engineers, 670
Institution of Electrical Engineers, 414
Institution of Structural Engineers, 841
Annual General Meeting, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 839
Annual Luncheon Agricultural Engineers Association, 710
Diesel Engineers and Users Assoc., 700
Annual Meeting, British Valve Manufacturers' Assoc., 52
Dechema, 849
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 798
Annual Report, Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, 108
Aeronautical Research Laboratories of the Department of Supply, 1004
Battelle Institute, Frankfurt (Main), 1150
British Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Assoc., 935
British Employers' Confederation, 592
Building Research Station, 1089
Electrical Research Assoc., 787
European Conference of Ministers of Transport, 1026
Fire Protection Assoc., 1094
Forest Products Research Laboratory, 1056
Heating and Ventilating Research Assoc., 708
National Coal Board, 1020
North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 415
Anti-collision Radar System, Decca Radar Ltd., 980
-dazzle Headlight Bulb, Ing. Karl Nowak O.H.G., 426
-magnetic Tweezers, Henri Picard et Frère Ltd., 598
-missile Missile, (Leader, 339)
Antwerp Dry Dock, (Plates), 92
Apprentice Competition, 1962, International, 689
Apprentices, Training of Engineering, 202
Apprenticeship, Engineering, Machine Tool Trades Assoc., 676
Arabian Gulf, Oil Terminal at the Head of, Basrah Petroleum Co., 32
Arc Cutting Equipment, Plasma, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 841
Welding Plant, Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., 1137
Set, d.c., A.E.I. Ltd., 1137
"ARCH" System of Control for Automation, Elliott-Automation Ltd., 844
Arches: Tables for Statical Analyses, J. Szymczyk, (Review, 189)
Architects and Engineers, (Leader, 643); 749, R. J. Mainstone, (Letter, 789)
Ariel Satellite, Telemetry from, 1030
Arlanda Airport, Opening, 945
Armed Forces, Estimates, (Leader, 434)
Armoured Infantry Vehicles, Fully-tracked, Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation, 28
Articulated Tracked Vehicle "Dinah", Wilson, Nuttall Raimond Engineers Inc., 28

Asbestos Ships Board, Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., 372
Aschach Power-station, 326, 465
Astronomical Telescope at Pulkovo Observatory, 387
Asynchronous Running Tests on Large Turbo-generators, C.E.G.B., 362
"Atoms at Work" Exhibition in London, U.K.A.E.A., 497

AUSTRALIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Australia to South East Asia Cable, 700
Australian Aeronautical Research, 1004
Geothermal Power Development in New Zealand, T. G. N. Haldane and H. C. H. Armstead, 554
Integrated Aluminium Industry in Australia and New Zealand, 240; L. C. Watkin, (Letter, 496)
Radio Telescope at Parkes, N.S.W., 80
Standardisation of Railway Gauges in Australia, 582
Snowy Mountains Scheme, Phase 1—The Upper Tamut Projects, W. Diesendorf, (Review, 491)
Tasman Bridge at Hobart, 380

Autobahn Bridge at Bergshausen, (Plate), 97
Automatic Belt Drive, Triumph Engineering Co. Ltd.,
Blocks for Wuppertal Suspension Railway, Siemens and Halske A.G., 1096
Bulk Handling and Mixing in a Biscuit Factory, Baker Perkins Group, 217
C.T.C. System, (Patent, 391)
Chemical Analysis, Technicon Instruments Co. Ltd., 231
Control Gear, George Ellison Ltd., 282
of Machine Tools, Conference on, Machine Tool Trades Assoc., 498
Oil Burners, A.E.G., 598
Turbine Run-up, A.E.I. Ltd., 1053
Dimming of Vehicle Headlights, (Patent, 391)
Drain Valve, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 589
Filter for Pneumatic Conveying Systems, Dallow Lambert Ltd., 937
Shot-blasting of Rolls, Tilghmans Ltd., 497
Steel Pipe Weighing and Identification System, 333
Stepless Starters for Slipring Motors, George Ellison Ltd., 1144
Trimming Machine for Cylindrical Components, Moon Brothers Ltd., 706
Welding Head, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 803
Machine, Witte & Sutor Kondensatoren- und Geratebau G.m.b.H., 809
Automation, Control of, Elliott-Automation Ltd., 844
Exhibition, Instruments, Electronics and, 417, 902, 968
in Electricity Supply, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 784
in the 1960's, Sir Leon Bagrit, 1139
Man Versus, (Leader, 778); S. C. Swann, (Letter, 871)
Study of the Social Effects of, 804

AUTOMOBILES

Advanced Driving Training, British School of Motoring, 633
Air Cushion Conversion of "Land Rover" for Crop Spraying, Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., 699
Automobile Developments, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 760
Model Changes, Standard-Triumph International Ltd., 936
Automotive Servicing, Mann Egerton and Co. Ltd., 143
Car Safety Belts, British Standards Institution, 102
German Car Exports, 54
International Automobile Technical Congress 1962, 195, (Leader, 858), 860
Maintenance of Automotive Engines, (Leader, 158)
Measuring Vehicle and Traffic Noise, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 590
Motor Vehicle Designations, B.M.C., 284
Statistics, S.M.M. & T. Ltd., 461
Racing Car Show, British Racing and Sports Car Club, 44
Renault Factory, June 15, Supp. 18
S.I.M.C.A. Factory, June 15, Supp. 28
Standards for the Motor Industry, S.M.M. & T. Ltd., 935
Symposium on Aluminium in Road Transport, 279
Vitreous Enamelled Exhaust Systems for Cars, American Motors Corporation, 894
Warning Strip for Open Car Doors, 149
Wheeled Off-the-road Vehicles, I. D. McArthur, (Letter, 446), R. M. Ogorkiewicz, (Letter, 446)
Who's Who in the Motor Industry, 1962, 525
'Zodiac' Mark III, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 668

"Autopic" Automatic Warehouse System, Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., 795
Autostrada Turin-Milan, Dual, 810
Award of E. J. Fox Medal to William W. Maloney, Institute of British Foundrymen, 1149
Axial Switch, Centrifugal, Plessey Co. Ltd., 483
Axisymmetric Discontinuous Shells, General Method for Analysing, N. W. Murray, 915

B

Bagging-off Box, E. Pass and Co. Ltd., 1082
Bahrain Deep-water Pier, 93
Bandel Thermal Power Station, 462
Bangkok, S.E.A.T.O. Graduate School of Engineering, 286
Banking, Electronic Aids, 195
Bankside, Inauguration of National Control Centre for the Electricity Grid System, 583
Power-station, Water-cooled h.v. Cable at, A.E.I. Ltd., 585
Banquet in a Sewer, 1862, 819
Bar Bending Machine, Lawler Ayres and Co. Ltd., 586
Barrage in West Pakistan, Tenders for Mailsai Siphon and, 319
Bascule Bridge at Säffle, 678
Batching Plant for Glass Works, Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., 303
Battery-operated Test Set, Transistorised, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 530
Battery Vehicle, Two-speed, Eccles Engineering Ltd., 281
Beam Mill at Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., 1077
Welding Machine, Pullmax A.B., 503
Bearings, Whirl Instability of Externally Pressurised Gas Journal, J. W. Powell and N. Tully, 1121
Bed Driers, Fluidised, Apex Construction Co. Ltd., 1080
Drying of Paper, Fluidised, B.P.B.I.R.A., 499
Plant, Fluidised, Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd., 411
Behaviour of Rotating Parts of Calder Hall Turbo-generator during Runaway, N. C. Parsons and P. Jubb, 559
Bell Furnace Bright Annealing Installation, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 145
Belt Conveyor, Troughed, Fourways (Engineers) Ltd., 832
Drive, Automatic, Triumph Engineering Co. Ltd., 585
Feeder, Storage Bunker and, William Gardner and Sons (Gloucester) Ltd., 1135
Bench Power Press, Light, H. G. Stevens and Co. Ltd., 1018
Bending and Combined Bending and Torsion, Strength of Shrink Fits in, A. S. T. Thomson and others, 178
Machine for Concrete Reinforcement Bars, Lawler Ayres and Co. Ltd., 586
Bergshausen, Autobahn Bridge at, (Plate), 97
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Progress on, 73; Fuel Loading of No. 2 Reactor, 368; on Load, 1089
and Bradwell, Nuclear Power from, 269
Berthing System for 100-ton Ground Effect Machine, Model of, E. W. H. Gifford, 1109
Beryllium, Future of, 195
Bihar Aerial Ropeway, 462
Bilge Blocks, Model of Mechanical/Hydraulic, Cammel Laird (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 1110
Billet Production, New Continuous Casting Machine for Copper, Lobeck Casting Processes, 334
Billets, Induction Heating of, Otto Junkers G.m.b.H., 1097
Bimetallic Sheet of Cupro-nickel upon a Ferrous Base, (Patent, 549)
Biological Waste Treatment, W. W. Eckenfelder and D. J. O'Connor, (Review, 189)
Birkenhead, Modernisation of Shipyard and Repair Facilities, 834; New Dry Dock at, Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 24
Birmingham Engineering and Building Centre, 876
Birthday Honours, 1008
Biscuit Factory, Automatic Bulk Handling and Mixing in a, Baker Perkins Group, 217
Blackwall Tunnel's Southern Approach, 700
Blades, Development of 38in. L.P. Turbine, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 978
Blast, Bubble Curtain for Cushioning Underwater, 463; F. Summer, (Letter, 649)
Furnace, (Plate), Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co. Ltd., 22
Future of Ironmaking in the, Iron and Steel Institute, 47
Lighted, Spencer Works, Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., 1055
Blending Tank, Chemical, John Thompson Ltd., 1081
Blyth-B 275MW Steam Turbine, English Electric Co. Ltd., 608
Board, Asbestos Ships, Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., 372
Machine for Science Museum, Model of, 536
Boat, Large Inflatable, French Zodiac Co., 387
Body Filler, Plastics and Resins Ltd., 501

BOILERS

Cast Iron Boilers for Central Heating and Water Supply, (B.S.I., 689)
8,000 h.p. Boiler Feed Pump Tests, Sulzer Brothers (London) Ltd., 323
Once-through Supercritical-pressure Boiler at Margam, G. Cooke, 439
Packaged Boilers, G. W. B. Furnaces Ltd., 809
Three-pass Oil-fired Boiler, Cochran and Co. (Annan) Ltd., 1012
Welded Steel Boilers for Hot Water Central Heating and Hot Water Supply, (B.S.I., 689)

Bokaro Steel Plant, 713
Bolts (Unified Threads and Cruciform Recesses) for Aircraft, 100 deg. Countersunk Head Steel, (B.S.I., 379)
Boost for Productivity, (Leader, 213)
Boring Machine, Fine, 982; Optical Horizontal, Stuart Davis Ltd., 851
Mill, Double Column, Webster and Bennett Ltd., 194
Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Progress on, 73
and Berkeley, Nuclear Power from, 269
Brake Control for Shunting Yard, Electronic, Siemens and Halske A.G. 247
Discs, Duplex Grinder for, Arthur Scrivener Ltd., 799
Braked Castor, Autoset (Production) Ltd., 502
Brakes, Electromagnetic, Dewhurst and Partner Ltd., 102
Braking System for Multiple-unit Stock, Development of a Regenerative, H. R. Broadbent and others, 654
Breakdown Crane, Railway, Cowans Sheldon and Co. Ltd., 85
Breathing Apparatus, Oxygen, Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd., 538
Brent Cross, Three-level Flyover Proposed at, 1143

BRIDGES

Autobahn Bridge over Fulda near Bergshausen, 97
Bascule Bridge at Säffle, 678
Bridge Design Competition, Ministry of Transport, 414
Bridging the Indus Between Sukkur and Rohri, P. S. A. Berridge, 1129
Cable Spinning at the Forth Road Bridge, A.C.D. Bridge Co., 62
Channel Suspension Bridge, F. Dorman Byers, (Letters, 274, 408); A. R. Flint, (Letter, 344)
Competition for a Motorway Bridge Design, (Leader, 394)
Cross-channel Bridge or Tunnel, (Leader, 857)
Projects, 219
Design for a Cross-channel Bridge, Messrs. Maxwell-Cook and Associated Consultants, 1108
Expansion Joint for Bridges, Société Limisilice, 1150
Forth Road Bridge, (Plate), 84
Hammersmith Flyover, (Plate), 84
Iron Bridges, 1862, 58
Jauntal Bridge, (Plate), 97
Lansdowne Bridge, 1130
Progress of the Medway Bridge, 521, A. P. Mason, (Letter, 613)
Queensferry Bridge, 456
Reconstruction of Chepstow Railway Bridge, 277; P. S. A. Berridge, (Letter, 446)
Road Bridge over River Usk, 879
Some Pony Truss Railway Bridges, P. S. A. Berridge, 403
Superstructure Contract for the Severn Bridge, Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., 935
Tamar Suspension Bridge, 825
Tancarville Bridge, June 15, Supp. 7
Tasman Bridge at Hobart, 380
Ultimate Load of Simply-supported Skew Slab Bridges, C. A. Granholm and R. E. Rowe, (Report, 896)
Wheatley Bridge, Oxfordshire, 404

Bright Annealing Installation, Bell Furnace, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 145
Brinsworth Works, Rotherham, Medium-width Cold Strip Mill at, United Steel Companies Ltd., 22
Briquetting and Forging Press, Heavy, U.S. Industries Inc., 334
British Computers for Engineering and Shipbuilding, Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 670
Diesel Engine Catalogue, British Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers' Association, (Review, 413)
Engineering Development Consortia, M. W. Thring, (Letter, 70), J. P. Brennan, G. Jamieson, M. W. Thring, (Letters, 273)
Industries Fair, Stockholm, Some Exhibits at, 849, 986
Instruments in Space, 651
Industry, S.I.M.A., 584

BRITISH STANDARDS

Alloy Steel Chain Slings, 1104
Asbestos Cement Board (Incombustible) for Electrical Purposes, 856
Austenitic Cast Iron, 952
Beryllium Copper Crinkle Washers, 307
Cast Iron Boilers for Central Heating and Water Supply, 689
Gate Valves for General Purposes, 952
Coal Tar Fuels, 1104
Copper for Electrical Purposes, 856
Dimensions of Instrument Precision Roller Bearings, 952
Drafting Stands and Chairs, 952
Drawing Office Furniture, 1104
Electrically Bonded Hose and Hose Assemblies for Kerbside Dispensing Pumps, 379
Endless V-belt Drives for Industrial Purposes, 1104
Grey Iron Castings, 757
Indicating Tachometers for General Industrial Use, 307
Low Density Polythene Materials for Moulding and Extrusion, 307
Lubricating Nipples. Part 2. Heavy Duty Lubricating Nipples, 689
Measurement of Electrical Power and Energy in Acceptance Testing, 952
Metal Washers for General Engineering Purposes, 307
Method for Vickers Hardness Test, Part 1—Testing of Metals, 757
Methods of Testing Fusion Welds in Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, 1104
Mild Steel for General Structural Purposes, 307
Observation and Gauge Glasses for Pressure Vessels, 1104
100 Deg. Countersunk Head Steel Bolts (Unified Threads and Cruciform Recesses) for Aircraft, 379
Protected-type Non-reversing Plugs, &c. with Earthing Contacts for Single-phase a.c. Circuits up to 250V, 689
Roller Bearing Axleboxes for Railway Rolling Stock, 757
Sizes of Drawing Sheets, 816
Stainless Steel Compression Pipe Fittings, 856
Steel Roller Conveyors, 952
Structural Steel Sections: Part 1: Hot-rolled Steel Sections, 456
Tapping of Holes to Receive Wire Thread Inserts, 307
Troughed Aluminium Building Sheet, 164
Universal Decimal Classification—Abridged English Edition, 164
Vertical Mild Storage Tanks, with Butt-welded Shells, for the Petroleum Industry, 856
Welded Steel Boilers for Hot Water Central Heating and Hot Water Supply, 689
Woven Glass Fibre Fabrics for Plastics Reinforcement, 379, 816
Wrought Steel Pipe for the Petroleum Industry, 816

British Steel Prospects, T. H. Turner, 224
Technology Index, 414
Brno International Trade Fair, 543
Broaching Machine, 15ft. Stroke Horizontal, Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 883
Hydraulic, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd., 5
Brodsworth Colliery, Winder Tower at, (Plate), 35
Bromborough Compound Mill, British Extracting Co. Ltd., 960
Brunel College, Ministry of Education, 324
Bubble Curtain for Cushioning Underwater Blast, 463, F. Summers, (Letter, 469)
Buckets, Aluminium Conveyor, Alcan Industries Ltd., 884
Budget Economic Situation and, Trades Union Congress, 374
Manufacturers, T.U.C. and the, (Leader, 338)
Representations, (Leader, 433)
Uninspiring, (Leader, 643)
Building Aircraft for the Competitive World Market, Viscount Caldecote, 663
and Public Works Exhibition, 1026
Industry, Problems Facing, 799; Revolution in, (Leader, 778)
Materials, Device for Hardness Testing on, TESTlab Corp., 510
Research Congress, 456
Bulk Cargo Carrier M.V. "Halifax", Self-unloading, William Hamilton and Co. Ltd., 1140
Handling Equipment, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 832; for Overburden, Oil and Ore, 19
Burners, Igniters for Oil-fired, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Ltd., 319
Business and Commercial Executives, Education for Future, 416
Buyers Guide 1962 Edition, "The Engineer", 232

C

Cable at Bankside Power-station, Water-cooled h.v., A.E.I. Ltd., 585
Australia to South East Asia, 700
Fault, Cross-Channel, 195
Internally-water-cooled Power, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Manufacture, Telephone Cables Ltd., 314
Scotland-Iceland Opened, 196
Sheaths, Injection Welding of Polythene, B.I.C.C. Group, 701
Small-diameter Coaxial, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 482
Spinning at Forth Road Bridge, 62
Winch, Richard C. Gibbins and Co. Ltd., 105
Cables and Communications, Telephone, (Plates), 20
and Satellites, (Leader, 606)
1,000,000V Portable Test Set for, B.I.C.C. Ltd., 841
Cadmium Sulphide, Miniature Radiation Detectors of, A.E.I. Ltd., 1086
Caesium-137 from Nuclear Wastes, Extraction of, U.K.A.E.A., 417
Calder Hall and Chapelcross, Improved Output, 1054
Turbo-generator during Runaway, Behaviour of Rotating Parts of, N. C. Parsons and P. Jubb, 559
Calorimeter, Measurement of Enthalpy-temperature-pressure Derivatives for Steam by Differential, B. M. Burnside, 349
Calorimetry, Combustion and Reaction, National Bureau of Standards, 1098
Camboxes, Heavy-duty, I.G.E. (Control Equipment) Ltd., 1017
Camera, Multi-purpose Industrial, Johnsons of Hendon Ltd., 843

CANADIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Canada India Reactor, 712
Turbo-generator at Lakeview Power Station, C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 36

CANALS

Oder-Danube Canal, 331
Rajasthan Canal Project, 1022

Cap Lamp Battery, Chloride Batteries Ltd., 1057
Capacitors at Fleet Substation, Voltage Regulation, C.E.G.B., 36
Inductors and Resistors at Radio-Frequencies, (Report, 896)
Interleaved Construction for Paper, Plessey Co. Ltd., 804
Capital Movements, H.M. Treasury, 676
Car Safety Belts, B.S.I., 102
Carbon Dioxide Storage Vessel, John Thompson Ltd., 1081
Welding Unit, Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., 1137
Carbon Equivalent in Cast Iron, Fast Determination of, B.M.C. Ltd., 234
Car-park at Leicester, Continuous Ramp, Multidek Car Park Developments Ltd., 278

Cargo Fleet Ironworks, Unloading Installation at, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Ltd., 19
Ships, (Plates), 90
Cast Aluminium Sheet, Commonwealth Aluminium (U.K.) Ltd., 590
Iron Boilers for Central Heating and Water Supply, (B.S.I., 689)
Castor, Braked, Autoset (Production) Ltd., 502
Castors, Scaffolding, Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd., 705
Casualties in 1961, Road, 501
Catalyst for Sulphuric Acid Production, I.C.I. Ltd., 632
Catchment, Development Plans for the Lower Mekong, 594
Cathedral Church of St. Michael, Coventry, 928
Liverpool Roman Catholic, Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., 143
Cathode-ray Tube, Direct Printing from, Ferranti Ltd., 591
Cement for Swiss Hydro-electric Power Stations, 715
Plant, Siberian, 425
Wagons of Aluminium, Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., 201
Centenary, B. and S. Massey Ltd., 144
John Ramsbottom, (Leader, 475); E. C. Poultney, 476; R. J. Low, (Letter, 469)
Livesay and Henderson Ltd., 535
Power Transmission, J. H. Fenner and Co. Ltd., 318
Centigrade Degrees, B. A. Wood, (Letter, 70); H. S. Hvistendahl, (Letter, 188)
Central Electricity Research Laboratories C.E.G.B., 820
Priming System, Drysdale and Co. Ltd., 591
Centreless Bar Turning Machines, (Patent, 951)
Grinder, Technoimpex Hungarian Machine Industries Foreign Trading Co., 598
Centrifugal Axial Switch, Plessey Co. Ltd., 483
Chemical Pumps, Doultons Industrial Porcelains Ltd., 1137
Clutches, (Patent, 295)
Compressor, Influence of Friction on the Slip Factor of a, T. B. Ferguson, 570
Pumping Set, Small, Pegson Ltd., 501
Pumps for Mines, Riverside Engineering Co. Ltd., 500
Stresses in a Single Wheel and Hub, D. A. Thurgood, (Letter, 188)
Centri-Therm Evaporator, Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., 1134
Century of Ammunition Making, Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., 1087
Ceramic Products, Industrial, Doultons Industrial Porcelains Ltd., 1137
Challenge of Western Europe, 52
Champagne-sur-Oise Power Station, June 15, Supp. 5
Change to the Metric System, B.S.I., 927
Changing Railway Pattern, (Leader, 473)
Changing Structure of Engineering Education, J. F. Baker, (Letter, 273); K. Ball, (Letter, 187); H. Clausen, (Letter, 1079); L. H. Leedham, (Letter, 613); R. Simmons, (Letter, 227); F. Slaughter, (Letters, 69, 531); S. C. Mackenzie, (Letter, 1079); P. J. Wallace, (Letter, 446); D. B. Welbourn, (Letter, 1007); W. A. Witham, (Letter, 408)
Channel Crossing, "Oui or Non", (Leader, 723); F. O. J. Otway, (Letter, 871); C. Rougeron, (Letter, 970); D. F. C. Vosper, (Letter, 1007)
Suspension Bridge, F. Dorman Byers, (Letters, 274, 408); A. R. Flint, (Letter, 344)
Channel Tunnel, "Immersed Tube", 759, 880
Chapelcross and Calder Hall, Improved Output, 1054
Chaplin's Haulage and Carrying Engine, 1862, 899
Charleroi Technical Fair 1096
Chemical Analysis, Automatic, Technicon Instruments Co. Ltd., 231
and Petroleum Engineering Exhibition, 1080, 1134
Blending Tank, John Thompson Ltd., 1081
Engineering Congress, 455
Research, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 798
Pumps, Centrifugal, Doultons Industrial Porcelains Ltd., 1137
Rust Remover, Stewart Wales, Somerville Ltd., 807
Chemistry Symposium, International, 284
Chepstow Railway Bridge, Reconstruction of, 277; P. S. A. Berridge, (Letter, 446)
Chimneys for Converters, (Patent, 683)
Plastics, Graydons Industrial and Marine Plastics Ltd., 453
Spark-arresting, 1862, 4
Chlorine Recovery Process, Royal Dutch/Shell, 1014
Chuck, Improved "Deadlock", Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., 321
Circuit-breaker, Flame-proof Air, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
for 420kV, 20,000MVA, A.E.G., 332
Manufacturing Agreement for Sulphur Hexafluoride Gas-blast, G.E.C. (Engineering), 233
Civil Engineering, June 15, Supp. 7; Overseas, (Leader, 1105)
Clamping Sheet Metal, Arc Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 104
Clay Handling Installation, Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 362
Cleaner, Dual Effect, Stenor Ltd., 704
Cleaning Solvent, C. C. Moss, (Letter, 446)
Closed Circuit Television, Electronic Units Ltd., 502
Coaches in London, Double-decked, A.E.C. Ltd., 1143

COAL AND COKE

Annual Report, National Coal Board, 1020
Coal and Steel, Lord Robens, 324
Cutting or Hewing Machines, (Patent, 511)
-fired Power Station near Leipzig, Salt, 891
in 1961, 108
the Changing Energy Pattern, H. E. Collins, 223
Industry, (Leader, 1034)
Preparation Plant at Amsterdam, 332
Productivity, (Leader, 113)
Tar Fuels, (B.S.I., 1104)
Colliery Winder Towers, 35
"Collins Miner", National Coal Board, 526
Concentration of Gasification Studies, 632
Getting of Coal or other Materials, (Patent, 1103)
International Coalmining Conference, 596
Scottish Peat Resources, (Leader, 515), 532
Simultaneous Coal-mining and Stowing, 283
The Coal Exchange, (Leader, 474)
United Arab Republic Coal Deposits Consultants, Powell Duffryn Technical Services Ltd., 807

Co-axial Gear-boxes, Higgs Motors Ltd., 884
Cable, Small-diameter, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 482
Tuning Cavity, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 588
Cobalt from Katanga, 46
Cockenzie Generating Station, 320
Coder/Decoder Equipment, Transistorised, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 481

CODES OF PRACTICE

Oil-fired Central Heating, 856

Coin Counting, Electronic, International Coin Counting Machine Co. Ltd., 588
Cold Sawing Machine, (Patent, 55)
Coleshill, Lurgi Plant at, West Midlands Gas Board, 95
Collaboration for the Structural Engineer, Problems of, F. R. Bullen, 841
"Collins Miner", National Coal Board, 526
Collision Report, Waterloo, British Railways, 368
Colloid Mill, Stainless Steel, Apex Construction Co. Ltd., 1080
Colour for Plastics, Shell Chemical Co. Ltd., 281
-light Signalling at Tweedmouth, British Railways, 105
Television for Flight Simulator, E.M.I. Electronics) Ltd., 882
Receivers, G.E.C. (Electronics) Ltd., 279
Combination Fuseboard, English Electric Co. Ltd., 481
Combustion and Reaction Calorimetry, National Bureau of Standards, 1098
Comfortable Electrics but Admirable Steam! E. H. Livesay, 995
Commercial Debts in Cuba, 1058
Vehicle Exhibition, Amsterdam, 464
Committee on the Problem of Noise, 758
Common Market, European, 845
Commonwealth Education, 142
Institute, Roof Structure of, John Laing Construction Ltd., 883
Satellite Communication Conference, 763
Space Communications, (Leader, 513)
Workers from, 845
Communication, Inductive Loop, Spembly Ltd., 1017
Satellite, 282, 828
Communications Satellite, "Telstar" Experimental, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1027, 1064
System, Transistorised, A.E.I. Ltd., 902
Systems and Cables, Telephone, (Plates), 20
Comparator, Gauge, I. V. Pressure Controllers Ltd., 370
Competition for a Motorway Bridge Design, (Leader, 394), 414
Compound Locomotive in France, E. H. Livesay, 265
Mill at Bromborough, British Extracting Co. Ltd., 960
Compressed Air Hoists, Performance Characteristics of Three Small, G. Walker and W. Casey, 354
Compressing Rod Coils, Machine for, Tangyes Ltd., 71
Compressor, Influence of Friction upon the Slip Factor of a Centrifugal, T. B. Ferguson, 570; H. E. Wickli, (Letter, 930)
Installations, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., 1134
Compressors, Oil-free Piston, Sulzer Brothers Ltd., 321
Portable Air, Holman Bros. Ltd., 537
Computation of the Horsepower Capacity of Gears, J. P. Duncan, 173
Computer, Analogue Optimising, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 903
Applications—1960, B. Mittman and A. Ungar, (Review, 188)
Control of Cement Manufacture, Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., 894
for Control Systems, "Poseidon", Ferranti Ltd., 49
for the Water Industry, (Leader, 686)
Installations, Scientific, I.B.M. Inc., 720
On-line Control, Ferranti Ltd., 1014
Quantity Surveying by, G. A. Hanscomb Partnership, 498
Radiation-resistant, I.B.M. Inc., 720
Range Extended, I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd., 197
-supervised Power Dispatching, Compagnie Européenne d'Automatisme Electronique, 598
Tests, Oscilloscope for, Telequipment Ltd., 201
Computers for Engineering and Shipbuilding, British, Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 670
for Spectroanalysis, Hilger and Watts Ltd., 802
Computing Department, C.E.G.B., 628
Concept to Commercial Application, (Leader, 57)

CONCRETE

Concrete Properties and Manufacture, T. N. W. Akroyd, (Review, 653)
Structures at the University of Sussex, 454
Technology. Volume 2. Practice, D. F. Orchard, (Reviews, 361, 874), Correction 1021
Effect of Impact Loading on Prestressed and Ordinary Reinforced Concrete Beams, S. C. C. Bate, 301
Failure and Repair of Concrete Structures, S. Champion, (Review, 490)
Grouting for Prestressed Concrete, Prestressed Concrete Development Group, 106, 525
Model of Reinforced Concrete Dome at Aberdeen University, Cyril Blumfield, 1109
Prestressed Concrete, Design and Construction, J. R. Libby, (Review, 132)
Promising Future of Prestressed Concrete, (Leader, 113), 123
Reinforced Concrete Designer's Handbook, C. E. Reynolds, 315
"Structural Concrete", New Journal, 320

Condenser Unit, Air-cooled, James Howden-G.E.A. Ltd., 1135
Conference, Aircraft Ice Protection, 807
Automatic Control of Machine Tools, Machine Tool Trades Assoc., 498
Electrical Discharges in Gases, C.E.G.B., 414
Epoxy Resins, 387
Forthcoming Physics, 1013
I.Mech.E. Graduates' Spring, 368
Industrial Safety, 676
International Coalmining, 596
Marine Engineers, 700, 868
Metal Spraying, 678
on the Ionosphere, 414
National Power Farming, 232
Non-destructive Testing, 584
on the Accuracy of Industrial Measurement of Length and Diameter, National, 48
on Steel Castings, British Steel Founders' Assoc., 881
Research, Federation of British Industries, 675
Congress of European Federation of Chemical Engineers, Third, 1132; Dinner, 1143
F.I.S.I.T.A., 195, (Leader, 858), 860
Petroleum Equipment, Fourth European, 670
Sixth Petroleum, 234
V.D.I. at Karlsruhe, 810
Consortia, British Engineering Development, M. W. Thring, (Letter, 70)
Constant Weigh Feeder, Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 794
Construction for the Air Ministry, 124
in Great Britain, Ministry of Works, 372
Consultation, Formal, Industrial Welfare Society, 540
Container for Liquids, Tyre-like, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., 29

CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING NEWS

AGARD Technical Meetings, 149
Achema Congress 1964, 54
Alpha Diesel Engine for Small Craft, Alpha-Diesel A/S, 891
Annual Meeting, Dechema, 849
Annual Report, Battelle Institute, Frankfurt (Main), 1150
Anti-dazzle Headlight Bulb, Karl Nowak O.G.H., 426
-magnetic Tweezers, Henri Picard et Frère Ltd., 598
Aschach Power Station, 326, 465
Astronomical Telescope for Pulkovo Observatory 387
Audio Frequency Spectrometer, Brüel & Kjaer, 247
Automatic Blocks for Wuppertal Suspension Railway, Siemens and Halske A.G., 1096
Automatic Control of Oil Burners, A.E.G., 598
Plant for Grader-blade Edges, Uddeholms A.B., 508
Bascule Bridge at Säffle, 678
British Industrial Fair at Stockholm, 849, 986
Instruments Display, 636
Brno International Trade Fair, 543
Bubble Curtain for Cushioning Underwater Blast, 463
Building and Public Works Exhibition, Madrid, 1026
Cement for Swiss Hydro-electric Power Stations, 715
Centreless Grinder, Technoimpex Hungarian Machine Industries Foreign Trading Co., 598
Charleroi Technical Fair, 1096
Chemical and Laboratory Technique Congress and Exhibition, 291
Circuit Breaker for 420kV, 20,000MVA, A.E.G., 332
Coal Preparation Plant at Amsterdam, 332
Combined Thermostat and Time Switch, A.E.G., 1026
Commercial Vehicle Exhibition, Amsterdam, 464
Computer-supervised Power Dispatching, Compagnie Européenne d'Automatisme Electronique, 598
Conference on Epoxy Resins, 387
Continuous Casting of Steel Slabs, 466
Co-ordination of Traffic Rules in Europe, 715
Corrugated Packing Materials Factory, Bowater Philips S.A., 426
Crankpin Turning Machine, Scheiss A.G., 385
Death of Dr. Hugo Baurle, 247
Development of the River Rhone, 242
Diamonds in Industry, 715
Diesel-hydraulic Railcar, Austrian Federal Railways, 423
Driverless Trains Tested on Moscow Underground, 543
Dual Autostrada Turin-Milan, 810
Dual-purpose Drill, Perles Electric Tools and Motors Ltd., 1097
Economic Developments in Europe, 206
80-ton Gantry Crane, Demag A.G., 768
Electric Power in Switzerland, 1062
Electronic Brake Control for Shunting Yard, Siemens & Halske A.G., 247
Components Exhibition in Paris, 424
Sorting of Timber Products, 290
Esso Refinery at Ingolstadt, 386
European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 54
Transport, E.C.M.T., 1026
Exhibition of Data Processing Equipment, 543
Extrusion Processes, 1063
Expansion Joint for Bridges, Société Limisilice, 1150
Fifty Years of Marine Oil Engines, Burmeister and Wain, 331
Flooding in Hamburg, 337
Fluorescent Mining Lamp, Technoimpex Hungarian Machine Industries Foreign Trading Co., 769
Footbridge in Stuttgart, Schillerstrasse, 148
420kV Generator Transformer, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 598
French a.c./d.c. Locomotives, 597
Engineering Exhibitions, 332
Experimental Locomotive, Société Alsthom, 945
Liner "France", 420
Low-head Power Development, 542
Railways in 1962, S.N.C.F., 506
Steam Power Stations, 205
Supplement, June 15
Freysinnet, M. Eugene, 1062
Fuel System at Orly Airport, 543
Gear Honing Device, De Laval Ljungström AB, 387
German Car Exports, 54
Industries Fair at Hanover, 808, 847, 890, 943
Training Reactor, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 810
Götawerken Diesel Engines, 291
Great St. Bernhard Tunnel Breakthrough, 678
Health Physics at CERN, 149
High Voltage d.c. Frequency Conversion Link for Japan, 1063
Induction Heating of Billets, Otto Junkers G.m.b.H., 1097
Industrial Gas Turbine Installations, Fiat Grandi Motori, 1097
Inflatable Boat, French Zodiac Co., 387
Injection Moulding Machine, Sunds Verkstäder AB, 1150
Institut Technique du Batiment et des Travaux Publics, 149
Inter-European Exchange of Electric Power, 427
International Coalmining Conference, 596
Metal Spraying Conference, 678
Oceanographic Expeditions, 851
Packaging Exhibition, 111
Railway Congress Assoc., 678
Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, 466
Journées Internationales de Sidérugie, 715
Karlsruhe Congress of V.D.I., 810
Labour and Industrial Production in Germany, 543
Large-bore Pneumatic Postal Dispatch, 714
Liquified Gas in the Soviet Union, 809
Low-weight High Force Press, A.S.E.A., 988
Mach-Zender Interferometer, Carl Zeiss Foundation, 543
Machine Tool Exhibition, Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.,
Power Transmission, Ortlinghaus-Werke G.m.b.H., 809
Main-line Electric Motor Coaches, French National Railways, 770
Merger of Shipbuilders, Nantes, 466
Methane Detector for Mines, Mine Safety Appliances Ltd., 543
Mobile Crushing Plant, Etablissements Neyrpic, 149
Moisture and Density Meter, 290
Motorway Lighting on Cologne-Leverkusen Autobahn, AEG, 386
Netherlands Dry Dock, 291
New Fundamental Particle, CERN, 596
"Nora" Reactor at Kjeller, 426
Nozzle Tester for Heavy Diesel Oil, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 387
Nuclear Developments in Poland, 386
Ship Projects, O.E.C.D., 387
Oder-Danube Canal, 331
Oil Engine Production, 291
-fired Heating Wagons, Swiss Federal Railways, 247
-hydraulic Welding Positioner, 206
Tanker "Soya-Andrea", Götawerken AB, 465; "Sydhav", 291
150-tonne Hammerhead Crane, 463
Opening of Arlanda Airport, 945
Optical Horizontal Boring Machine, Stuart Davis Ltd., 851
Oscillations of Earth's Axis, 678
Particle Accelerator for Ultra-high Energies, 769
Polish Merchant Shipping, 331
Portable Ring Saw, Holz-Her Karl M. Reich Maschinenfabrik, 1096
Warning and Inspection Lamp, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 54
Processing Machinery and Equipment Exhibition, 426
Pusher Tug on the Danube, 810
Reconstruction of Dutch Shipyard, 715
Rendsburg Road Tunnel, 110
Rubber Containers for Road and Sea Transport, Trelleborgs Gummifabrik, 945
S.S. and S.C. Lathe, Fegoni-Smith, 636
S.S. "Nieuw Amsterdam", 291
Salt Coal-fired Power Station near Leipzig, 891
Sandvik Steelworks Centenary, 1062
Scandinavian Nautical Exhibition at Odense, 678
Schärding-Neuhaus Power-station, 850
Second Fuel Charge at Halden, 678
Sheet Testing Machine, Roell and Korthaus, 769
Siberian Cement Plant, 425
Sixth International Congress on High-speed Photography, 111
Sliding Filter Monochromator, Carl Zeiss Foundation, 385
Société Genevoise Centenary, 1063
Sound Level Meter, Heinrich Spyri A.G., 715
Soviet Census of Machinery, 465
Stacking Lift Truck, Hammarbyverken AB, 810
Steel Production by A.T.H. Group, 596
Swedish Electric Locomotive, 636
Exports in 1961, 945
Ground Effect Machine, Svensk Aeroplan AB, 427

Pressurised Heavy Water Reactor, 1150
Swiss Road Programme, 598
Three-lane Road in Italy, 1063
Tube-welding Machine, A.S.E.A., 386
200MVA Transformer for Denmark, Nordwestdeutsche Kraftwerke A.G., 387
250MW Turbine Set, 332
Underwater Television in Oil Refinery, Shell Nederland N.V., 111
Upper Bjurfors Power Station, F. Hallhagen and others, 766
Vacuum Steel Remelting Plant, Firth Brown Ltd., 1063
Vienna Suburban Railway, 54
Warning Strip for Open Car Doors, 149
Water Level Indicator, Pleuger Unterwasserpumpen G.m.b.H., 1097
Welding by Nuclear Irradiation, U.S.S.R. Institute of Chemical Physics, 945
Yugoslav Research Reactor, 387
Zagreb Plastics Fair, 332

Continuous Casting Machine for Copper Billet Production, Lobeck Casting Processes, 334
Hot Strip Mill in Ohio, Republic Steel Corporation, 248
Contract Machine Tool Development, Staveley Industries Ltd., 1093
Heat Treatment, Henry Simon (Engineering Works) Ltd., 698
Contractors' Pump, Kelston Engineering Co. Ltd., 1055
Control Gear, Automatic, George Ellison Ltd., 282
of Automation, Elliott-Automation Ltd., 844
Paper Making Machine, B.P.B.I.R.A., 536
Water Resources, 280
Panels, Service, Venner Ltd., 372
Relays, Industrial, Square D Ltd., 104
System Design, Data Logging for, 200
Systems, "Poseidon" Computer for, Ferranti Ltd., 49
Units, Motor, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 528
Controlled Output Storage Heaters, Bastian and Allen Ltd., 1093
Controller, Temperature, West Instruments Ltd., 1018
Conversazione Exhibits at Royal Society, 882
Models at I.C.E., 1108
Conveying Systems, Automatic Filter for Pneumatic, Dallow Lambert Ltd., 937
Conveyor Belts, Passenger, Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., 204
Buckets, Aluminum, Alcan Industries Ltd., 884
Drive, Heavy-duty, Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 794
Overhead, Herbert Morris Ltd., 501
System, "Grasshopper" Mavor and Coulson Ltd., 795
Track, Retractable Roller, Lloyd's Mechanical Industries Ltd., 702
Troughed Belt, Fourways (Engineers) Ltd., 832
Conveyors, (Patent, 391)
and Elevators, Magnetic, Industrial Magnets Ltd., 237
Coolant Distributor for Turret Lathes, MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd., 415
Cooling Control, Engine, Leyland Motors Ltd., 844
Tower, Effect of Wind Velocity on the Performance of a Natural Draught, C. J. Crawshaw, 905
Towers, Thermotank Ltd., 103
Water, Midland Heating and Ventilation Co. Ltd., 51
Co-operative Research, (Leader, 818)
Co-ordination of Traffic Rules in Europe, 715
Copolymer, Acetate, British Geon Ltd., 980
Copper Billet Production, New Continuous Casting Machine for, Lobeck Casting Processes, 334
-tube Sheath Forming and Welding Machine, Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd., 708
Corbridge, Railway Cutting at, 882
Cordless Telephone Exchange, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 282
Corrosion Chart, Chemical Processing, 967
Research Laboratory for Metal Fasteners, G.K.N. Group, 199
Resistance, Testing Ferrous Metals for, Iron and Steel Institute, 791
-resisting Steel, Improved, Samuel Fox and Co. Ltd., 234
Corrosive Liquids, Plastic Pump for, James Beresford and Sons Ltd., 142
Storage Tanks for, Turner and Brown Ltd., 977
Corrugated Packing Materials Factory, Bowater Belgium S.A., 426
Coulometer, Automatic, Electronic Instruments Ltd., 285
Counter-blow Forging Hammer, Ambrose Shardlow Ltd., 200
Counter/Frequency Meter, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 284
Counting Relay, English Electric Co. Ltd., 709
Coupling, Re-usable Pipe, Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., 372
Couplings, Fluid, Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd., 1081
for Tubes under Vacuum, Flexible, N.G.N. Electrical Ltd., 586
Self-sealing Cargo, Alan Cobham Engineering Ltd., 1016
Coventry, Cathedral Church of St. Michael, 928
Crack Detection, Improved Sensitivity of Radiographic, U.K.A.E.A., 197
Crane, "Aeneas" Self-propelled, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 793
80-ton Gantry, Demag A.G., 768
Floating, "Samson", Simons-Lobnitz Ltd., 136
"Iron Fairy" Mobile, British Hoist and Crane Co. Ltd., 833
150-tonne Hammerhead, 463
Pingon Tower, George Cohen Sons and Co. Ltd., 458
Self-propelled "Jumbo -Speedcrane", F. Taylor and Sons (Manchester) Ltd., 796
Mobile, R. H. Neal and Co. Ltd., 831
7-ton Mobile, K. & L. Steelfounders and Engineers Ltd., 197
"Valiant" Truck-mounted, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 794
Cranes, (Plates), 85; George Cohen and Co. Ltd., 832
Diesel-electric, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 831
Improvements in, (Patent, 952)
Level Luffing Portable Jib, Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., 1052
Mobile, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley) Ltd., 831
60-ton Monotower Shipyard, Clyde Crane and Booth Ltd., 801
Cranfield, Open Days, 1143
Crankcase Explosions and Flame Traps, Institution of Marine Engineers, 416
Crankpin Turning Machine, Scheiss A.G., 384
Crawler-mounted Universal Excavator, R. H. Neal and Co. Ltd., 831
Crawler-truck, Priestman Brothers Ltd., 833
Credit Squeeze and Small Firms, Engineering Industries Association, 1058
Credits, Export, Board of Trade, 374
Creep Testing Machine, Electronic and Mechanical Engineering Co. Ltd., 500
Crewe-Liverpool Electrification, British Railways, 1082
Critical Speed, Accelerating a Rotor through a, G. W. Pick, (Letter, 558)
Study of Effective Fission Cross-sections for Pu239, U235 and U233, J. E. C. Mills and D. L. Reed, 405
Critique of Sales Literature, J. Mair, 933
Crop Spraying, Air Cushion Conversion of "Land Rover" for, Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., 699
Cropping Machine, Heavy Duty Bar, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation Ltd., 459
Cross-carriage Cutting Machine, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1138
Cross-channel Bridge, Design for, Messrs. Maxwell-Cook and Associated Consultants, 1108; Projects, A. R. Flint, 219
Cable Fault, 195
Link, (Plate), 39
Ferries, Radar for Berthing, Decca Radar Ltd, 1090
Cross-country Vehicles, Four-wheel Drive, Thwaites Engineering Co. Ltd., 29
-pointer Instrumentation, Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd., 938
Cruachan Section of the Loch Awe Scheme, Contracts, 1056
Cruisers, (Plates), 88
Crushing Plant, Mobile, Etablissements Neyrpic, 149
Cuba Commercial Debts, 1058
"Curiouser and Curiouser", (Leader, 899)
Current Sensitive Relays, Plessey Co. Ltd., 483
Transformer, English Electric Co. Ltd., 481
Cutting at Corbridge, Railway, 882
Cylinders, Pneumatic, Maxam Power Ltd., 50
Cylindrical Components, Automatic Trimming Machine for, Moon Brothers Ltd., 706
Czechoslovak Industrial Exhibition, 881

D

Dam, Roselend, June 15, Supp. 15
Dams, Proposed World Register of, 279
Danube, Pusher Tug on the, 810
"Daphne" Zero-energy Research Reactor at Harwell, U.K.A.E.A., 414, 747
Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 673
Das Island, Tanker Terminal at, 321
Data Logging for Control System Design, A.E.I. Ltd., 200
Service, Mobile, Ferranti Ltd., 672
Processing Centre, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., 688
Equipment, Exhibition of, 543
System, International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., 237
Transmission Symposium, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 101
"Deadlock" Chuck, Improved, Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., 321
Deas Island Tunnel, Model of, Christiani and Nielson Ltd., 1108
Decade of Change, (Leader, 298)
Decontamination and Waste-disposal Centre at Harwell, U.K.A.E.A., 233
Defence, Lecture on, (Leader, 817)
Statement of, (Leader, 393)
Defford, Interferometer Installed at, 79
Degassing Molten Steel, B.I.S.R.A., 1145
Degrees, Centigrade, B. A. Wood, (Letter, 70)
Delay Generator, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 669
DeLong Platforms, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 32
Denmark, 200MVA Transformer for, Nordwestdeutsche Kraftwerke A.G., 387
Descaling Processes, (Patent, 721)
Design Competition, Bridge, Ministry of Transport, 414
Education for, P. J. Wallace, 340, (Letter, 531); S. C. MacKenzie, (Letters, 494, 613)
Parking Meter, Council of Industrial Design, 938
Tank, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 575, 614
Designer in the Aircraft Engine Industry, T. Shelley, 396; A. W. H. L. Wright, G. R. Symmons (Letters, 494)
Designing for Economy in Production, H. Peck, 1048
De-stratification of Impounded Water, Aero-Hydraulics Ltd., 320
Destroyers, (Plates), 89
Detectors, Silicon Radiation, Ferranti Ltd., 417
Detergent, Development of a "Soft", 1091
Development Loan, National Association of British Manufacturers, 592
of a Regenerative Braking System for Multiple-unit Stock, H. R. Broadbent and others, 654
of River Rhône, 242
Plans for the Lower Mekong Catchment, 594
Developments in Steel Technology, B.I.S.R.A., 484
Dhuvaran Power Project, 462
Dial Indicator Mounting, Universal, J. & P. Yates Ltd., 939
Diamonds in Industry, 715, 887
Diaphragm Pump, William R. Selwood Ltd., 144; Henry Sykes Ltd., 1092
Diecasting Production Replanned, Delta Diecastings Ltd., 823
Dielectric Polystyrene, Polypenco Ltd., 204
Diesel and Electric Traction on British Railways, (Review, 189)
-electric Cranes, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 831
Locomotive, Prototype 2 750 h.p. Lion, 971
Trains for Oxted Line, British Railways, 232
Engine, Leyland Group, 808
for Small Craft, Alpha-Diesel A/S, 891
Götawerken, G. Yellowley and Lars. Th. Collin, 709
High-speed Two-stroke Lightweight, Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy Industries Ltd., 1015
Repair Service, Burmeister and Wain, 597
3.8 litre Marine, Gardner Engines (Sales) Ltd., 939
Twelve-cylinder Vee Turbo-charged Two-cycle, Crossley Brothers Ltd., 800
Engines, Davey, Paxman and Co. Ltd., 808; Crossley-Pielstick, 281; Götaverken, 291; Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 808
Fuel Filter, C.A.V. Ltd., 705
-hydraulic Railcar, Austrian Federal Railways, 423
Locomotives, Narrow-body, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., 538
Units, Marine, Perkins Group of Companies, 809
Diesels, Specialised Vehicle, Cummins Engine Co. Inc., 250
Diffused Junction Rectifiers, International Rectifier Co. (G.B.) Ltd., 141
Digital Display Units, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 586
Diode and Transistor Production, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 757
Connections, Alternative, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 807
Silicone Power, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Diploma in Technology, National Council for Technological Awards, 368
Direct-lift Engine, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 1095
Direct Printing from Cathode-ray Tube, Ferranti Ltd., 591
Wire Alarm Unit, Transistorised, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 482
Directory of Railway Officials and Yearbook, 1961-62, (Review, 413)
Discharges with Oil-impregnated Paper, Electrical Research Assoc., 371
Discs, Lapping, Engis Ltd., 261
Displacement Meter, Positive, Wayne Tank and Pump Co. Ltd., 1081
Display Units, Digital, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 586
Disputes, Industrial, Ministry of Labour, 52, 460
Procedure for Settling, Engineering Employers' Federation, 504
Distillation from Sea-water Rig, Davey, Paxman and Co. Ltd., 1080
"Distillation-Point" Monitor, F. J. Hone and Co. Ltd., 1136
Divers, Telephone Equipment for, R. W. Bishop and P. F. Flett, 590
Diversification at Scotstoun, Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 839
Divider, Frequency, Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., 589

DOCKS and HARBOURS

Antwerp Dry Dock, Compagnie Belge de Chemins de Fer d'Entreprises, 92
Bahrain Deep-water Pier, Gammon Pakistan Ltd., (Plate), 93
Dock Strikes, London Master Stevedores' Assoc., 676
Dry Dock Construction, (Plates), 24
Floating Dock for Poland, Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., 707
Flow Booms at Mersin, Woodfield Rochester Ltd., 368
Mobile Laboratory at Docks, Mountstuart Dry Docks Ltd., 1014
Model of Mechanical/Hydraulic Bilge Blocks, Cammell Laird (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 1110
"Triton" Platform, Intercontinental Marine Developments Ltd., 1111
National Dock Strike, 845, 885
Netherlands Dry Dock, 291
Reconstruction at Malta Dockyard, 1013
Dutch Shipyard, 715
Tanker Terminal at Das Island, Abu Dhabi Marine Areas Ltd., 321
Television for Port Manoeuvres, 280
Tema Harbour Extension and Tema Steel Mill, 1013

Documents and Relics of S. Z. de Ferranti, (Letter, 1007)
Dome at Aberdeen University, Model of Reinforced Concrete, Cyril Blumfield, 1109
Double Beam Oscilloscope, Southern Instruments Ltd., 938
Column Boring Mill, Webster and Bennett Ltd., 194
-decked Coaches in London, A.E.C. Ltd., 1143
-ended Steel Drum Seaming Machine, Moon Brothers Ltd., 107
Dounreay Submarine Prototype, W. T. C. Ridley and others, 516
"Dragon" Reactor Experiment, Progress with, O.E.C.D., 863
Drain Valve, Automatic, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 589
Drawing Offices, Layout of, Building Research Station, 807
Drill, Dual-purpose, Perles Electric Tools and Motors Ltd., 1097
Drilling and Tapping Mains, 1862, 644
Equipment, Seismic, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., 1134
Machine, Low-cost Numerically Controlled, Pratt and Whitney Co., 509
Drive, Automatic Belt, Triumph Engineering Co. Ltd., 585
Mechanism, Intermittent, E. Bennett, 191
Driverless Trains Tested on Moscow Underground, 543
Drives, Variable-speed, English Electric Co. Ltd., 481
Driving Training, Advanced, British School of Motoring, 633
Drum-heating Elements, Eltron (London) Ltd., 666
Dry-bonded Lubrication of Components, John W. Miller and Son Ltd., 807
Dry Dock Construction, (Plates), 24
Docks, Antwerp, (Plates), 92
Film Additive for Vegetable Oils, Senol Ltd., 537
Dryers, Spray, Steels Process Plants Ltd., 1081
Drying of Propeller Moulds, Manganese Bronze and Brass Co. Ltd., 236
Plant, Fluidised Bed, Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd., 411
Dual Effect Cleaner, Stenor Ltd., 704
Dumper, Excavator Attachment, Thwaites Engineering Co. Ltd., 758
Dungeness Nuclear Power Station, Progress on, 74; Supervisory Equipment for, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., 16
Duplex Grinder for Brake Discs, Arthur Scrivener Ltd., 799
Durgapur Engineering Project, A.V.B., 462
Dust Removal Suction Duct, Dallow Lambert Ltd., 283
Dutch Shipyard, Reconstruction of, 715
Dynamic Jump of Struts in Redundant Trusses, J. G. Nutt, 345
Dynamometer, Metal Cutting, G. Boothroyd, 351

E

Earth's Axis, Oscillations of, 678
Economic Developments in Europe, 206
Planning and Engineers, Sir Hugh Beaver, 634
Situation and the Budget, T.U.C., 374
Edge of the Carriageway, G. Charlesworth, 756
Educating for Accident Prevention, C.E.G.B., 204

EDUCATION

Brunel College, Ministry of Education, 423
Changing Structure of Engineering Education, J. F. Baker, (Letter, 273), K. Bail, (Letter, 187), L. H. Leedham, (Letter, 613), H. Clausen, (Letter, 1079), S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 1079), R. Simmons, (Letter, 227), F. Slaughter, (Letters, 69, 531), P. J. Wallace, (Letter, 446), D. B. Welbourn, (Letters, 1007), W. A. A. Witham, (Letter, 408)
Council for Technical Education and Training for Overseas Countries, 535, 540
Diploma in Technology, Awards, 369
Education for Design, P. J. Wallace, 340, (Letter, 531), S. C. MacKenzie, (Letters, 494, 613)
for Future Business and Commercial Executives, National Advisory Council for Industry and Commerce, 416
in the Commonwealth, 142
Trust, (Leader, 337)
Engineering Apprenticeship, Machine Tool Trades Assoc., 676
College in S. E. Asia, S.E.A.T.O. Graduate School of Engineering, Bangkok, 286
in the Universities, Ewen M'Ewen, 230; H. Clausen, (Letter, 302); J. P. Duncan, (Letter, 344)
Technology and Science, R. E. Johnstone, 190, (Leader, 157
Fruits of Past Changes in the Structure of Engineering Education, H. Clausen, 926
Industrial Training, Industrial Training Council, 418
International Apprentice Competition 1962, 689
London's Technical Education, (Leader, 777)
Plastics Industry Education Fund Training Grants, 1962, 980
Pre-apprentice Training, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 536
Reception for Overseas Students, (Leader, 58)
Technical Training, (Leader, 2)
Training of Engineering Apprentices, 202
Metallurgical Technicians, City and Guilds of London Institute, 935
Young People, B.A.C.I.E., 885
University Scholarships, English Electric Co. Ltd., 461

Effect of Impact Loading on Prestressed and Ordinary Reinforced Concrete Beams, (Report, 301)
Non-uniform Fuel Rod Temperatures on Effective Resonance Integrals, A. Reichel, (Report, 934)
Small Discharges on Some Insulating Materials at Temperatures up to 250°C., N. Parkman, (Report, 934)
Wind Velocity on the Performance of a Natural Draught Cooling Tower, C. J. Crawshaw, 905
Efficiencies of Transmissions Incorporating Hooke's Joints, B. Porter, 1126
Effluents in Pitch Fibre Pipes, Industrial, 280
Electric Locomotive Nameplates Preserved, London Transport Executive, 418
Motors, Newman Industries Ltd., 483
Power, Inter-European Exchange of, 427
Surface Heaters, Isopad Ltd., 237
Smelting Furnace for India, Pilot, Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd., 702
Switch, (Patent, 952)
Systems, Generators for Large, 1002
Electrical Accidents in Industry, 238
Connections, Welding, BICC-Burndy Ltd., 936
Consumer Demands, (Leader, 58)
Discharges in Gases, International Conference on, C.E.G.B., 414
Engineers Exhibition, 481, 528
Equipment for Wide Strip Cold Reversing Mill, A.E.I. Ltd., 781
Exports and Home Demand, (Leader, 433)
Generator, (Patent, 895)
Journal, with Electrical Review, 457
Power Plant, 1072

Power Systems, Operator's Experience of Aircraft, G. B. Ratcliffe, 398
Ratio Indicator, Ferranti Ltd., 1146
Transmission and Test Equipment, (Plates), 39
Electrically Bonded Hose and Hose Assemblies for Kerbside Dispensing Pumps, (B.S.I., 379)
-heated Holding Furnace, Weldangrind Ltd., 369
Electricity Demands, Off-peak, (Leader, 338)
Meters, Reorganised Production of, Ferranti Ltd., 409
Research Laboratories, Central, C.E.G.B., 820
Supply, Automation in, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 784
Planning for Expansion, R. S. Edwards and D. Clark, 1038, 1073
Electro-diesel Locomotive Control, English Electric Co. Ltd., 925
Locomotives, British Railways, 411
Electrode, Replaceable-tip Resistance Welding, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 457
Vacuum Remelting Furnace, Hadfields Ltd., 140
Electrolysed Quartz High Temperature Resonators, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 430
Electromagnetic Brakes, Dewhurst and Partner Ltd., 102
Relays, (Patent, 895)
Electro-mechanical Printer, Advance Components Ltd., 904
Electron Beam Welding, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 840
Microscope 1.5MeV, Laboratoire d'Optique Electronique, 96, June 15, Supp. 15,
Synchrotron, 40MeV Linear Accelerator for a German, A.E.I. Ltd., 115
Electronic Aids to Banking, 195
Brake Control for Shunting Yard, Siemens and Halske A.G., 247
Coin Counting, International Coin Counting Machine Co. Ltd., 588
Components Exhibition, 424
Equipment, Development of Reliability in Airborne, 443
Recording Instruments, George Kent Ltd., 197
Shock Testing, Wilmot Packaging Co. Ltd. 589
Signal Interlocking at Henley, 199
Sorting of Timber Products, Svenska AB Phillips, 290
Yarn Clearer, Leesona Holt Ltd., 759
Electronics and Automation Exhibition, Instruments, 417, 902, 968
and the Electrical Research Association, 623
Applied, Mullard Equipment Ltd., 958
Co-operative Research in, (Leader, 606)
Exhibition, American, United States Trade Centre, 937, 1088
Industry and Exports, 369
Trainer, Mullard Ltd., 804
Electrostatic Paint Spraying Equipment, Hursant Developments Ltd., 761
Spraying of Powders, S.A.M.E.S. (Great Britain) Ltd., 459
Elements, Drum-heating, Eltron (London) Ltd., 666
Elevators, Magnetic Conveyors and, Industrial Magnets Ltd., 237
Ellesmere Port Gasworks, (Plate), 95
Employment and Production, Incomes, Prices, H.M.S.O., 676
Unemployment in 1961, Ministry of Labour, 634
Figures, Ministry of Labour, 675, 885, 1058
Engine Cooling Control, Leyland Motors Ltd., 844
Direct-lift, Rolls Royce Ltd., 1095
Making, Billancourt, Renault, June 15, Supp. 13
Production, Oil, Burmeister and Wain, 291
Engineer Buyers Guide 1962 Edition, 232
Nineteenth Century, N. O. Harvey, T. R. Harris, 266
Engineering and Building Centre at Birmingham, 876
and Shipbuilding Workers' One-day Strike, 146, Ballot, 845
Apprentices, Training, 202
Apprenticeship, Machine Tool Trades Assoc., 676
College, S.E.A.T.O. Graduate School of Engineering, Bangkok, 286
Development Consortia, British, J. P. Brennan, G. Jamieson, M. W. Thring, (Letters, 273)
Education, Changing Structure of, J. F. Baker, (Letter, 273); K. Ball, (Letter, 187); L. H. Leedham, (Letter, 613); M. Clausen, (Letter, 1079); S. C. McKenzie, (Letter, 1079); R. Simmons, (Letter, 227); F. Slaughter, (Letters, 69, 531); P. J. Wallace, (Letter, 446); D. B. Welbourne, (Letter, 1007); W. A. Witham, (408)
Fruits of Past Changes in the Structure of, H. Clausen, 926
in the Universities, Ewen M'Ewan, 230; H. Clausen, (Letter, 302); J. P. Duncan, (Letter, 344)
Industry, Young Workers in the, Engineering Employers' Federation, 710
Mechanical Sciences and the Art of, A. J. Field (Letter, 930)
Orders, Board of Trade, 108
Partnership Between Science and, Sir W. Jackson, 923
Science, H. Clausen, E. D. Nisbet, (Letters, 273)
Statistics, 460, 984
Technology and Science, R. E. Johnstone, 190, (Leader, 157)
Units, International, A. C. Hutchinson, (Letter, 495)
Engineers and Architects, 749, (Leader, 643); R. J. Mainstone, (Letter, 789)
Economic Planning, Sir Hugh Beaver, 634
Parliament, (Leader, 605)
People, Scientists, (Leader, 897)
One-day Strike, 374
Engines at the Boat Show, 137
Light-alloy, Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd., 1095
English Engineering in Russia, 1862, 859
Enquiry on Over-running Colour-light Signals, British Railways, 51
Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 545, 599, 637, 679, 716
Enthalpy-temperature-pressure Derivatives for Steam by Differential Calorimeter, Measurement of, B. M. Burnside, 349
Entropy, Film on, International Combustion Ltd., 1089
Environmental Testing, Television for, Nash and Thompson Ltd., 234
Epoxy Resins, Conference on, 387
Error Correction, Telegraphic, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1014
Estimates for the Armed Forces, (Leader, 434)
Ethylene Pipeline, Aluminium, Esso Petroleum Co., 372
Europe, Economic Developments in, 206
Links with, (Leader, 1)
European Atomic Energy Programmes, 15
Common Market, 288, 845
Economic Community, 984
Federation of Chemical Engineering, Third Congress, 455
Organisation for Nuclear Research, 54
Euston Arch, Silver Model of, Leonard Fairclough Ltd., 1087
Evaporative Cooling of Furnaces, Cochran and Co., Annan, Ltd., 373
Evaporator, Centri-Therm, Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., 1134
Plant, Triple Effect, Hygrotherm Engineering Ltd., 1082
Examination of Thick Sections, Society of Non-destructive Examination, 500
Examinations, Institution of Municipal Engineers, 962
Excavator Attachment for Dumper, Thwaites Engineering Co. Ltd., 758
Crawler-mounted Universal, R. H. Neal and Co. Ltd., 831
Exchange Visits Between British and Russian Nuclear Scientists, 1087
Exciter, Static, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 528
Executives, Education for Future Business and Commercial, 416
Exhaust Systems for Cars, Vitreous Enamelled, American Motors Corporation, 894

EXHIBITIONS

Achema Congress 1964, 54
American Electronics Exhibition, United States Trade Centre, 937, 1088
"Atoms at Work" Exhibition in London, U.K.A.E.A., 497
British Industries Fair, Stockholm, 849, 986
Instruments Display, Budapest, 636
Brno International Trade Fair, 543
Building and Public Works Exhibition, Madrid, 1026
Charleroi Technical Fair, 1096
Chemical and Laboratory Technique Congress and Exhibition, ILMAC, 291
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Exhibition, 1080, 1134
Commercial Vehicle Exhibition, Amsterdam, 464
Czechoslovak Industrial Exhibition, 881
Data Processing Equipment, 543
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 481, 528
Electronic Components Exhibition in Paris, 424
Exhibition Halls at Turin, (Plates), 97
Extrusion Presses, M.A.N., 1063
French Engineering Exhibitions, 332
Future of the Electrical Engineers (A.S.E.E.) Exhibition, 455
German Industries Fair at Hanover, 808, 847, 890, 943
"Imtex" Machine Tool Exhibition, 1091
Instruments, Avo Ltd., 193
Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 417, 902, 968
International Exhibition, 1862, 779
Packaging Exhibition, 111
Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, 466
Lighting Practice, British Lighting Council, 535
Machine Tool Exhibition, Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 427
Maritime Exhibition, 283
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 793, 831
National Metal Congress and Exposition, 150
Physics Exhibition, 125
Pipes and Pipelines Exhibition, 235, 461
Plea for a British Trade Fair, (Leader, 1070)
Processing Machinery and Equipment Exhibition, 426
Proposed Exhibition Centre at Sheffield, 457
Racing Car Show, British Racing and Sports Car Club, 44
Resin Handling Equipment, CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd., 807
Royal Society Conversazione Exhibits, 882
Scandinavian Nautical Exhibition at Odense, 678
Sixth International Congress on High-speed Photography, 111
Some Engines at the Boat Show, 137
Stainless Steel, Selfridges Ltd., 632
Swiss Measuring Equipment, Matchless Machines Ltd., 536
Zagreb Plastics Fair, 332

Expanding Grout, Millars' Machinery Co. Ltd., 977
Expansion in the Steel and Refractories Industries, Sir Cyril Musgrave, 1148
Joint for Bridges, Société Limisilice, 1150
Road Bridge, Metalastik Ltd., 842
Expenditure, Government, 675
Experimental Correlograms and Fourier Transforms, N. F. Barber, (Review, 189)
Investigation of Cavitation Regions in Journal Bearings, L. Floberg, (Report, 896)
Investigations at Supersonic Speeds on the Characteristics of Two Gothic Wings, L. C. Squire, 722
Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Einer Axialen Turbinenstufe, W. Dettmering, 367
Explosion Gallery for Pit Safety Research, Tarmac Engineering Ltd., 979
Export Conferences, Industrial, Export Council for Europe, 1148
Credits, 288, 374
Finance, 202
Incentives, Federation of British Industries, 418
Publicity, Central Office of Information, 540
Trends, Industrial and, Federation of British Industries, 374, 1084
Exports and Home Demand, Electrical, (Leader, 433)
Electronic Industry and, 369
German Car, 54
in 1961, Swedish, 945
of Agricultural Machinery, Agricultural Engineers Association, 504
Extended Motorway Proposals, (Leader, 514)
pH Meter Range, H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd., 924
Surface Tube, I.C.I. Ltd., 185
Extraction of Caesium-137 from Nuclear Wastes, U.K.A.E.A., 417
Tests, Fume, British Steel Castings Research Assoc., 572
Unit, Metal Propellers Ltd., 1134
Extreme Pressure Lubricating Oil, Bardahl Products Ltd., 281
Extrusion Presses Exhibition, M.A.N., 1063
Eye Protection, Safety Products Ltd. 807

F

Fabricated Pipeline Self-sealing Valve, Newman Hender Group, 1019
Fabrication and Testing of Gauze Packs, F. Robinson and D. Duxbury, 357
for Heavy Pressure Vessels, Plate, Whessoe Ltd., 656
Factories Act in Steelworks, United Steel Companies Ltd., 924
Factory, Corrugated Packing Materials, Bowater Belgium S.A., 426
Rubber Ring and Plastics Tube, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 940
Falcon, 2800 h.p. Prototype Diesel-electric Locomotive, 754
Fall-out Shelter, Study of a Family-size Underground, National Bureau of Standards, 428
Fan-cooled Industrial Motor, Bruce Peebles and Co. Ltd., 529
Farming Conference, National Power, 232, 317
Mechanical Handling in, Adams and Benson Agricultural Ltd., 538
Fasteners, Corrosion Research Laboratory for, G. K. N. Group, 199
Fatigue—a Rheological Approach, Low Frequency, C. S. Landau, 911
Fault Locator in Scottish 275kV System, Line, Ferranti Ltd., 802
Fawley Oil-fired Power Station, C.E.G.B., 1087
Fédération Internationale de la Précontrainte, Fourth Congress, 455
Ferries, Radar for Berthing Cross-channel, Decca Radar Ltd., 1090
Ferroalloys, Progress in, 292
Ferrous Metals for Corrosion Resistance, Testing, Iron and Steel Institute, 791
Ferrybridge B Power Station, Hot Starting Trials on Reheat Generating Units, P. E. Austin and others, 645
Fifty Years of Marine Oil Engines, Burmeister and Wain, 331
Filler, Body, Plastics and Resins Ltd., 501
Film, Industrial, Shell-Mex and B-P Ltd., 485
Memory, Speed Advance in Thin, I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd., 416
on Entropy, International Combustion Ltd., 1089
Filter, Diesel Fuel, C.A.V. Ltd., 705
for Pneumatic Conveying Systems, Automatic, Dallow Lambert Ltd., 937
In-line Acid, Plenty and Son Ltd., 983
Finishing Mill for Metal, William Boulton Ltd., 1137
Fire Control System, Hughes Aircraft Co., 469
resistance of Floors and Ceilings, G. L. Bird, (Report, 684)
Wastage, British Insurance Assoc., 805; Fire Protection Assoc., 1094
Firedamp Alarm, Automatic, Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd., 500
Five-year Wage Plan, (Leader, 898)
Flame Channelling and Shaping of Rock, Hanteruantick Granite Co. Ltd., 803
-cutting Equipment, Plasma, Metco Ltd., 1093; Messer Industrial Engineering Ltd., 145
-proof Air Circuit-breaker, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Enclosures, P. B. Smith and J. R. Blackwell, (Report, 896)
Traps, Crankcase Explosions and, Institution of Marine Engineers, 416
Flash Evaporator Plants for Sea-water Conversion, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 1151
Fleet Substation, Voltage Regulation Capacitors at, C.E.G.B., 36
Flexible Couplings for Tubes under Vacuum, N.G.N. Electrical Ltd., 586
Hose Testing Service, H.M.L. (Engineering) Ltd., 844
Flight Simulator, Colour Television for, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 882
Floating Crane "Samson", Simons-Lobnitz Ltd., 136
Dock for Poland, Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., 707
Flooding in Hamburg, (Leader, 337)
Floodlight, Portable, Nife Batteries, 983
Flooring Adhesive, Evode Ltd., 762
Flow and Level Transmitter, British Pitometer Co. Ltd., 708
Booms at Mersin, Woodfield Rochester Ltd., 368
Indicator, Pipeline, Stainless Steel Engineers Ltd., 285
Meter Prover, De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., 459
Patterns, Three Dimensional Probe for Investigation of, G. F. Hiett and G. E. Powell, 165, R. F. Darling, (Letter, 613), S. Weinberg, (Letter, 408)
Rate Gauge, R. F. Landon and Partners Ltd., 204
Fluid Couplings, Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd., 1081
Flow, Measurement of Pressure Drop in, P. G. Morgan and others, 359
Fluidised Bed Driers, Apex Construction Ltd., Ltd., 1080
Drying Plant, Head Wrightson Stockton Ltd., 411
of Paper, B.P.B.I.R.A., 499
Flyover Proposed at Brent Cross, Three-level, 1143
Foil, Rolling Ultra-thin, Telcon Metals Ltd., 842
Foods, Radiation Pasteurisation Equipment for, 207
Footbridge in Stuttgart, 148
Forging Hammer, Counter-blow, Ambrose Shardlow Ltd., 200
Machine, High-energy-rate, U.S. Industries Inc., 390
Machinery Maker's Centenary, B. and S. Massey Ltd., 144
Press, Heavy Briquetting and, U.S. Industries Inc., 334
Fork and Pallet Trucks, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 797
Lift Trucks, Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., 793; Matbro Ltd., 832
Side-loading, Cleco Electric Industries Ltd., 458
Formal Consultation, Industrial Welfare Society, 540
Forming Machine, Tube End, Joshua Heap and Co. Ltd., 538
Forth Road Bridge, (Plate), 84; Cable Spinning at, 62
Forty-hour Week, H. Clegg, 592
Foundry Craft Training Centre, 1041
Sand Drying, Moisture Control in, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 373
Four-mast Mobile Oil Derrick on Lüneburg Heath, Eikomag/Demag, 32
-wheel-drive Cross Country Vehicles, Thwaites Engineering Co. Ltd., 29
Loading Shovels, Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd., 843
Tractor Shovel, E. Boydell and Co. Ltd., 284
Fractional Horsepower Motors, Improved, English Electric Co. Ltd., 1146
France, June 15, Supp., Compound Locomotive in, E. H. Livesay, 265
French a.c./d.c. Locomotives, 597
Aviation, (Plates), 98
Electric Locomotive Experience, E. H. Livesay, 1035
Engineering Exhibitions, 332
Firms, June 15, Sup. 18
Experimental Locomotive, Société Alsthom, 945
Liner "France", Chantiers de l'Atlantique (Penhöet-Loire), 420
Low-head Power Development, 542
Railways in 1962, S.N.C.F., 506
Steam Power Stations, 205
Frequency Divider, Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., 589
Meter, Wide-range, Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., 370
Friction upon the Slip Factor of a Centrifugal Compressor, Influence of, T. B. Ferguson, 570; H. E. Wickli, (Letter, 930)
Frigates (Plates), 89
Frozen Goods Indicator, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 282
Fruits of the Past Changes in the Structure of Engineering Education, H. Clausen, 926
Fuel Burners, (Patent, 511)
Charge at Haldon, Second, 678
Device, Tool-operated Excess, L. Gardner and Sons Ltd., 322
Economy, 1862, 299
Filter, Diesel, C.A.V. Ltd., 705
Firing, Oil and Solid, National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, 846
Injection Development, B.I.C.E.R.A., 498
Loading of N.S. "Savannah" Reactor, 333
No. 2 Reactor at Berkeley, 368
Performance, Nuclear, (Leader, 254)
System at Orly Airport, 543
Fuels and Energy for Various Steelmaking Processes, 225
Year's Work on Aircraft, (Leader, 514)
Fully-tracked Armoured Infantry Vehicles, Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation, 28
Fume Extraction Tests, British Steel Castings Research Assoc., 672
Precipitator for Kaldo Converters, Simon Engineering Ltd., 318
Furnace, Consumable Electrode Vacuum Remelting, Hadfields Ltd., 140
Electrically-operating Holding, Weldangrind Ltd., 369
for India, Pilot Electric Melting, Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd., 702
One-ton Vacuum Induction, Jessop-Saville Ltd., 667
Repairs, Heat Protective Clothing for, B.I.S.R.A., 498
Furnaces, Evaporative Cooling of, Cochran and Co., Annan, Ltd., 373
Reactive-kVA Regulator for Induction, Londex Ltd., 235
Vacuum Heat Treatment, British Furnaces Ltd., 587
Fuseboard, Combination, English Electric Co. Ltd., 481
Fused Quartz Pressure Standard, Texas Instruments, 1102
Future of Ironmaking in the Blast-furnace, Iron and Steel Institute, 47
Prospects of Prestressed Concrete, A. J. Harris, R. E. Rowe, 123 (Leader, 113)

G

G.A.T.T. Tariff Negotiations, Board of Trade, 504, 941
Galvanised Steel Cladding for Road Tankers, Frederick Braby and Co. Ltd., 319
Gamma Radiography, Portable Equipment for, Pantak Ltd., 371
Gartcosh, Scotland, Cold Strip Mill, Colvilles Ltd., 120
Gas Analysing Equipment, Hilger & Watts Ltd., 903
-detector, Portable, Siebe Gorman and Co. Ltd., 319

Industry, Wage Increase, 634
France, June 15, Supp. 18
Installations at Lacq, June 15, Sup. 13
Journal Bearings, Whirl Instability of Externally Pressurised, J. W. Powell and N. Tully, 1121
Plant, Synthesis, I.C.I. Ltd., 708

GAS TURBINES

Automatic Control of Turbine Run-up, A.E.I. Ltd., 1053
Betreibsverhalten einer Versuchgasturbine kleiner Leistung, K. Leist and H. Ostenrath, 1032
Class T. F. Gas Turbine, Ruston and Hornsby Ltd., 1080
Gas Turbine Comes of Age, B. Wood, 300
Gas Turbines; the "Great Eastern", R. G. Fuller, (Letter, 871)
Industrial Gas Turbine Installations, Fiat Grandi Motori, 1097
Messemethode bei Brennkammeruntersuchungen zur Ermittlung des Ausbrenngrades, K. Leist and O. Thun, (Report, 1032)
Société Rateau, June 15, Supp. 21
Stand-by Generating Set, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 809
Strömungsmessungen zur Ermittlung von Brennkammer-Ausbrenngraden, K. Leist and O. Thun, 1032
Three-dimensional Probe for Investigation of Flow Patterns, G. F. Hiett and G. E. Powell, 165
Turbine Power Plant, (Patent, 855)
Verbesserung der Wirtschaftlichkeit von Gasturbinen . . ., K. Leist, D. Stojek and M. Pötke, 1032

Gas (Underground Storage) (Chilcomb) Bill, 456, (Leader, 434)
Works, (Plates), 95
World-wide Rising Usage of Natural, V. S. Swaminathan, 751
Gases and Liquids, Valve for, British Steam Specialities Ltd., 633
International Conference on Electrical Discharges in, C.E.G.B., 414
Gasification Studies, Concentration of, 632
Gasworkers, 1862, 515
Gauge Comparator, I. V. Pressure Controllers Ltd., 370
Flow Rate, R. F. Landon and Partners Ltd., 204
Level Indicating, Richard Klinker Ltd., 938
Marking, Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd., 587
Gauze Packs, Fabrication and Testing of, F. Robinson and D. Duxbury, 357
Gear-box, Co-axial, Higgs Motors Ltd., 884
Gear Honing Device, De Laval Ljungström AB, 387
Testing Laboratory, Protective, A.E.I. Ltd., 869
Gears, Computation of the Horsepower Capacity of, J. P. Duncan, 173
General Method for Analysing Axisymmetric Discontinuous Shells, N. W. Murray, 915
Generating Plant Commissioned in 1961, C.E.G.B., 143
Station, Staythorpe-B, C.E.G.B., 877
Stations at Cockenzie and Methil, 320
Units at Ferrybridge B and Northfleet Power Stations, Hot Starting Trials or Reheat, P. E. Austin, 645
Generator, Compact Rapid Steam, Wanson Co. Ltd., 761
Delay, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 669
Transformer, 420kV, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 598
Generators for Large Electric Systems, 1002
Génie Français, June 15, Supp. 13
Geothermal Power Development in New Zealand, T. G. N. Haldane and H. C. H. Armstead, 554, 609
German Car Exports, 54
Electron Synchrotron, 40 MeV Linear Accelerator for, A.E.I. Ltd., 115
Industries Fair at Hanover, 808, 847, 890, 943
Training Reactor, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 810
Weapons of World War II, D. F. H. Chandler, 956
Germany, Labour and Industrial Production in, 543
Glass Fibre Reinforced Plastic Container, Microcell Ltd., 796
for Pipelines, Sight, Talbot Stead Tube Co. Ltd., 201
for Plastics Reinforcements, Use of "E" and "A", Fibreglass Ltd., 537
Works, Batching Plant for, Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., 303
Glovebox Enclosed Rolling Mill in California, 470
"Goliath" Crane, J. H. Carruthers and Co. Ltd., 85
Götawerken Diesel Engine, G. Yellowley and Lars. Th. Collin, 709
Government and Industry, 675
Expenditure, 675
Grab Hopper Dredger "Mersey Compass", Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow) Ltd., 192
Grader-blade Edges, Automatic Plant for, Uddeholms A.B., 508
Graphite Handling Equipment at Hinkley Point, C.E.G.B., 1090
"Grasshopper" Conveyor System, Mavor and Coulson Ltd., 795
"Gravitymaster" Equipment, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., 903
Grease, High-temperature, John W. Miller and Son Ltd., 1095
Great St. Bernhard Tunnel Breakthrough, 678
Greater London, Passenger-mileage by Road in, Road Research Laboratory, 881
Grid System for England and Wales, 400kV, 725
Grinder, Centreless, Wickman Ltd., 762; Technoimpex Hungarian Machine Industries Foreign Trading Co. Ltd., 598
for Brake Discs, Duplex, Arthur Scrivener Ltd., 799
Grinding Machines, Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 373
Media "Hi-Den", William Boulton Ltd., 1137
Wheel Dressing Tool, Brazed Grit Abrasives Ltd., 730
Ground Effect Developments, Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., 699
Machines, (Plates), 76; Ministry of Aviation, 673; Swedish, Svensk Aeroplan AB., 427; Model of Berthing System for a 100-ton, E. W. H. Gifford, 1109
Grout, Expanding, Millars' Machinery Co. Ltd., 977
Grouting for Prestressed Concrete, Prestressed Concrete Development Group, 106, 525
Gujarat Power Station, 287, 462

H

Hagestein Weir on the Lower Rhine in Holland, 93
Halden, Second Fuel Charge at, 678
Hamburg, Flooding in, (Leader, 337)
Hammer, Counter-blow Forging, Ambrose Shardlow Ltd., 200
Hammerhead Crane, 150-tonne, 463
Hammers, Soft Face, Thor Hammer Co., 264
Hammersmith Flyover, (Plate), 84
Hams Hall-C Generating Station, Asynchronous Running Tests at, C.E.G.B., 362
Hand-portable Radiotelephone, Redifon Ltd., 503
Hanover, German Industries Fair at, 808, 847, 890, 943
Harbours, *see Docks and Harbours*
Hardness Testing on Building Materials, Device for, TESTlab Corp., 510
Hartley Colliery Disaster, 1826, 215
Harwell, "Daphne" Research Reactor at, U.K.A.E.A., 414
Decontamination and Waste-disposal Centre at, U.K.A.E.A., 233
Headlight Bulb, Anti-dazzle, Ing. Karl Nowak O.H.G., 426
Health Physics at CERN, 149
Heat Exchangers, James Howden-G.E.A. Ltd., 1135; Powell Duffryn Carbon Products Ltd., 1136; Air-cooled, Serck Radiators Ltd., 1136
Generator, Robert Jenkins and Co. Ltd., 1135
Protective Clothing for Furnace Repairs, B.I.S.R.A., 498
Recovery at Textile Mill, Daniels (B.B.A.) Ltd., 236
Transfer Systems, Hot Salt, Hygrotherm Engineering Ltd., 1082
Treatment, Contract, Henry Simon (Engineering Works) Ltd., 698
Furnaces, Vacuum, British Furnaces Ltd., 587
Heater, Induction, A.E.I. Ltd., 902
Heavy Duty Hydraulic Shears, Shipbreaking Industries Ltd., 708
Rail Planer, Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., 706
Welding Manipulator, Fairey Engineering Ltd., 937
Water Reactor, Swedish Pressurised, 1150
Hebburn, New Dry Dock at, Vickers-Armstrong (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 24
Helical-weld pipe, Alcan Industries Ltd., 1134
Helicopter, Westland P.531 "Wasp", 10
Henley, Electronic Signal Interlocking at, 199
"Hero" Experimental Zero-energy Reactor goes Critical, U.K.A.E.A., 318
High-energy-rate Forging Machine, U.S. Industries Inc., 390
-gain Image Intensifier, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 588
Phosphorous Iron, Oxygen Steelmaking from, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 539
Power Thyratron, A.E.I. Ltd., 1147
-slope Tetrode, Mullard Ltd., 904
Temperature Mat, Anisotropic Resilient, I.C.I. Ltd., 703
Testing of Pressure Vessels, B.W.R.A., 978
-yield-stress Ribbed Reinforcing Bar, United Steel Companies Ltd., 807
Highway Speed Limits, R. F. Newby, 932
Hinkley Point B Power Station, C.E.G.B., 700; Graphite Handling Equipment at, C.E.G.B., 1090
Hire Purchase Business, 1020
History, Mixed Bag of, (Leader, 993)
Hobart, Tasman Bridge at, 380
Hoists, Performance Characteristics of Three Small Compressed Air, G. Walker and G. Casey, 354
Wire Rope, Fellows-Stringer Ltd., 763
Holder for Short Tool Bits, Thos. P. Headlands Ltd., 1092
Holding Furnace, Electrically-operated, Weldangrind Ltd., 369
Holidays Abroad, Baker Perkins Ltd., 1148
Holland, Hagestein Weir on the Lower Rhine in, 93
Home Iron Ore, 764
Hong Kong University, Low-speed Wind Tunnel at, S. Soundranayagam, 220
Honing Device, Gear, De Laval Ljungström AB, 387
Machines, Burton Griffiths and Co. Ltd., 802
Honours, Birthday, 1008; New Years, 43
Hooke's Joints, Efficiencies of Transmissions Incorporating, B. Porter, 1126
Horsepower Capacity of Gears, Computation of, J. P. Duncan, 173
Horses, Shying, 1862, 339
Hose and Hose Assemblies for Kerbside Dispensing Pumps, Electrically Bonded, (B.S.I., 379)
Polythene-lined Industrial Rubber, BTR Industries Ltd., 1014
Testing Service, Flexible, H.M.L. (Engineering) Ltd., 844
Hot-milling Method, Societa Innocenti, 99
Starting Trials on Reheat Generating Units at Ferrybridge-B and Northfleet Power Stations, 645
Hours, Wages and, Ministry of Labour, 52, 460, 1020; in 1961, 288
Houses of Parliament, Victoria Tower Reconstruction, 160
Hovercraft, (Plates), 76
SR-N2, Westland Aircraft Ltd., 122, 1141
VA-31 for Service across the Dee Estuary, Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., 699
How to Help Under-developed Countries, (Leader, 777)
Human Sciences, Research in the, D.S.I.R., 535
Hunterston, Progress at, C.E.G.B., 226, 1112
Hydraulic Broaching Machine, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd., 50
Novelties, 1862, 994
Power Pack, Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 236
Mobile, Andrew Fraser and Co. Ltd., 51
Press, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 1013
Pumps, Sutcliffe Hydraulics Ltd., 627
Shears, Heavy Duty, Shipbreaking Industries Ltd., 708

HYDRO-ELECTRIC

Annual Report of North of Scotland Hydro-electric Board, 414
Aschach Power Station, 326
Cement for Swiss Hydro-electric Power Stations, 715
C.E.G.B. Generating Plant Commissioned in 1961, 143
Contracts for the Cruachan Section of the Loch Awe Scheme, 1056
Electric Power in Switzerland, 1062
French Low-head Power Development, 542
Power Installations, June 15, Supp. 5
Laidon Hydro-electric Scheme, 671
Orange River Project, South Africa, 674
Rheidol Hydro-electric Scheme, Central Electricity Generating Board, 38
Schärding-Neuhaus Power-station, 850
Scottish Generating Stations, South of Scotland Electricity Generating Board, 320
Snowy Mountains Scheme, Phase 1—The Upper Tamut Projects, W. Diesendorf, (Review, 491)
Swiss and Russian Hydro-electric Power Developments, (Plate) 37
Turbo-generator at Lakeview Power Station, C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 36
Volgagrad Power Station, 37

Hydrographic Survey for "Immersed Tube' Channel Tunnel Project, 759
Hydrologic Networks and Methods, (Letter, 187)
Hydrological Survey of the Wear and Tees, 142
Hydromechanics Research, 417

I

Ice Protection Conference, Aircraft, 807
Iceland-Scotland Cable Opened, 196
Identification of Hardwoods, Forest Products Research Laboratory, (Report, 896)
Igniters for Oil-fired Burners, K.L.G. Sparking Plugs Ltd., 319
Illinois, Mixed Product Billet, Rod and Merchant Mill, 771
Image Intensifier, High-gain, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 588
Impact, British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., 461
Tools, Pneumatic, Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., 457
"Immersed Tube" Channel Tunnel, 880; Hydrographic Survey, 759
Impounded Water, Destratification of, Aero-Hydraulics Ltd., 320
Improved Sensitivity of Radiographic Crack Detection U.K.A.E.A., 197
"Imtex" Machine Tool Exhibition, 1091
Inaugural Meeting of National Economic Development Council, 504
Inauguration of Tamar Suspension Bridge, 825
Incentives, Export, Federation of British Industries, 418
Inching Control, 6-ton Winch with, Henry Sykes Ltd., 373
Incomes, Prices, Employment and Production, H.M.S.O., 676
Independent Television Report, 281

INDIAN ENGINEERING NEWS

Aerial Ropeway for Bihar, 462
Aluminium Industry, 1025
Bandel Thermal Power Station, 462
Bokaro Steel Plant, 713
Bridging the Indus Between Sukkur and Rohri, P. S. A. Berridge, 1129
Canada India Reactor, 712
Durgapur Engineering Project, A.V.B., 462
Expanding Research Facilities, 1024
Gujarat Power Prospects, 462
Parambikulam Project, Madras, 384
Performance of Indian Railways, 1950-60, 713
Petroleum in India, 382
Pilot Electric Smelting Furnace in India Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd., 702
Power Station for Guiarat, 287
Railway Bridges in India and Pakistan, P. S. A. Berridge, 403
Electrification in India, 287, 539
Rajasthan Canal Project, 1022
Suburban Railway Electrification, 1025
Tenders for the Mailsai Siphon and Barrage in West Pakistan, 319

Indicator, Frozen Goods, Honeywall Controls Ltd., 282
Mounting, Universal Dial, J. and P. Yates Ltd., 939
Induction Furnace, One-ton Vacuum, Jessop-Saville Ltd., 667
Furnaces, Reactive-kVA Regulator for, Londex Ltd., 235
Heater, A.E.I. Ltd., 902
Heating of Billets, Otto Junkers G.m.b.H., 1097
Motor, Bruce Peebles and Co. Ltd., 529
Motors for Steel Works G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 632
Inductive Loop Communication, Spembly Ltd., 1017
Indus Between Sukkur and Rohri, Bridging, P. S. A. Berridge, 1129
Industrial and Export Trends, Federation of British Industries, 374, 1094
Camera, Multi-purpose, Johnsons of Hendon Ltd., 843
Ceramic Products, Doultons Industrial Porcelains Ltd., 1137
Control Relays, Square D Ltd., 104
Disputes, Ministry of Labour, 52, 460, 634; in 1961, 288
Effluents in Pitch Fibre Pipes, 280
Expansion in the Eastern Region, 374
Export Conferences, Export Council for Europe, 1148
Film, Shell-Mex and B-P Ltd., 485
Injuries, H. Vester and H. A. Cartwright, (Review, 189)
Liquid Meter, Wayne Tank and Pump Co. Ltd., 194
Plant, Water Treatment Tower for, Metal Propellers Ltd., 1016
Psychology, (Leader, 606)
Safety Conference, 676
Stewpot, (Leader, 859)
Tractors, Lansing Bagnall Ltd., 797
Training Council, 288, 418
Industry, Diamonds in, 715
Government and, 675
Inert Atmospheres in the Chemical, Metallurgical and Atomic Energy Industries, P. A. F. White and S. E. Smith, (Review, 188)
Inertial Navigation Systems, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., 807
Inflatable Boat, Large, French Zodiac Co., 387
Life-raft, Admiralty, 12
Influence de l'inclinaison des Moulinets sur l'horizontale, J. Coffin, (Report, 934)
of Friction upon the Slip Factor of a Centrifugal Compressor, T. B. Ferguson, 570; H. E. Wicki, (Letter, 930)
Information on a Shoe-string, Aslib, 497
Service, Zinc and Lead Development Association, 591
Ingolstadt, Refinery at, Esso A.G., 386
Injection Moulding Machine, Sunds Verkstäder AB, 1150
Welding of Polythene Cable Sheaths, B.I.C.C. Group, 701
Ink Marking Device, Speedry Products Ltd., 755
Inspection Box with Illuminated Magnifier, P. W. Allen and Co. Ltd., 370
Lamp, Portable Warning, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 54
Instrument Centre, Scientific, W. G. Pye and Co. Ltd. and Unicam Instruments Ltd., 701
Instrumentation, Cross-pointer, Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd., 938
Instruments and Electrics, Servicing Aircraft, Field Aircraft Services Ltd., 1142
Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 417, 902, 968
Exhibition, Avo Ltd., 193
in Space, British, 651
Industry, British, S.I.M.A., 584
Insulation for Road Transport, Synthetic Rubber, 814
Insurance Data Processing Centre, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., 688
Integrated Aluminium Industry in Australia and New Zealand, 240; L. C. Watkin, (Letter, 496)
Intensifier, High-gain Image, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 588
Inter-European Exchange of Electric Power, 427
Interferometer Installed at Defford, 79
Mach-Zehnder, Carl Zeiss Foundation, 543
Interleaved Construction for Paper Capacitors, Plessey Co. Ltd., 804
Interlocking Aluminium Planking, Alcan Industries Ltd., 1017
Intermittent Drive Mechanism, E. Bennett, 191

INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

British Diesel Engine Catalogue, British Internal Combustion Engine Manufacturers' Association, (Review, 413)
Crossley-Pielstick Diesel Engines, Crossley Brothers Ltd., 281
Designer in the Aircraft Engine Industry, T. Shelley, 396; A. W. H. L. Wright, G. R. Symmons, (Letters, 494)
Diesel Engine Repair Service, Burmeister and Wain, 597
Engines at Hanover Fair, 808
Engine Cooling Control, Leyland Motors Ltd., 844
Engines, L. Marter, (Review, 361)
Fifty Years of Marine Oil Engines, Burmeister and Wain, 331
Fuel Injection Development, B.I.C.E.R.A., 498
Götawerken Diesel Engine, G. Yellowley and Lars. Th. Collin, 709
High-speed Two-stroke Lightweight Diesel Engine, Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy Industries Ltd., 1015
How the Engines of Road Vehicles Spend their Working Lives, J. Drinkwater, 1113
International Combustion Engine Congress, 977
Maintenance of Automotive Engines, (Leader 158)
Rockers for the Operation of Valves in Engines, (Patent, 815)
Some Engines at the Boat Show, 137
Specialised Vehicle Diesels, Cummins Engine Co. Inc., 250
3.8 litre Marine Diesel Engine, Gardner Engines (Sales) Ltd., 939
Twelve-cylinder Vee Turbo-charged Two-Cycle Diesel Engine, Crossley Brothers Ltd., 800
Two-stroke Internal Combustion Engines, (Patent, 641)
Valve Gear for Internal Combustion Engines, 251

Internally Water-cooled Power Cable, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
International Apprentice Competition 1962, 689
Automobile Technical Congress, Ninth, F.I.S.I.T.A., 195, (Leader, 858), 860
Chemistry Symposium, 284

Conference on Large Electric Systems, 1002
of Marine Engineers, 700, 868
Congress on High-speed Photography, Sixth, 111
Council for Building Research, Congress, 456
Engineering Units, A. C. Hutchinson, (Letters, 187, 495); H. S. Hvistendahl, (Letter, 344)
Exhibition, 1862, 779
Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, 318
Metal Spraying Conference, 678
Oceanographic Expeditions, 851
Packaging Exhibition, 111
Satellite, (Leader, 779)
Society for Terrain-Vehicle Systems, 1013
Interview Surveys, Traffic, 448
Invention of Stainless Steel, W. D. Arnot, (Letter, 1079)
Inverters and Timers, Static, Electro Dynamic Construction Co. Ltd., 590
Ionosphere, International Conference on, 414
Iranian Oil Production, 670

IRON and STEEL

Austenitic Cast Iron, (B.S.I., 952)
Automatic Steel Pipe Weighing and Identification System, Telechrome Manufacturing Corporation, 333
Beam Mill at Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd., 1077
Blast Furnace, (Plate), Millom Hematite Ore and Iron Co. Ltd., 22
Bokaro Steel Plant, 713
British Steel Prospects, 224
Cast Iron Gate Valves for General Purposes, (B.S.I., 952)
Chimneys for Convertors, (Patent, 683)
Coal and Steel, Lord Robens, 324
Conference on Steel Castings, British Steel Founders' Assoc., 881
Consumable Electrode Vacuum Remelting Furnace, Hadfields Ltd., 140
Continuous Annealing Line at Alquippa Works near Pittsburgh, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation, 23
Casting of Steel Slabs, 466
Hot Strip Mill in Ohio, Republic Steel Corporation, 248
Continuously-operating 4500-tonne Sheathing Press, 99
Degassing Molten Steel, B.I.S.R.A., 1145
Development of High Strength in Steel, M. Cohen, 967
Developments in Steel Technology, B.I.S.R.A., 484
Expansion in the Steel and Refractories Industries, Sir Cyril Musgrave, 1148
Fast Determination of Carbon Equivalent in Cast Iron, B.M.C. and B.C.I.R.A., 234
Foundry Moulding and Casting, (Patent, 815)
Fuels and Energy for Various Steelmaking Processes, 225
Fume Precipitators for Kaldo Converters, Simon Engineering Ltd., 318
Future of Ironmaking in the Blast-furnace, Iron and Steel Institute, 47
Galvanised Steel Cladding for Road Tankers, Frederick Braby and Co. Ltd., 319
Grey Iron Castings, (B.S.I., 757)
High-precision Reversing Strip Rolling Mill, 294
High-tensile Steel, (Patent, 295)
History of the British Steel Industry, J. C. Carr and W. Taplin, (Review, 930)
Home Iron Ore, 764
Hot-milling Method, Società Innocenti, 99
Improved Corrosion-resisting Steel, Samuel Fox and Co. Ltd., 234
Induction Motors for Steel Works, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 632
Installing and Repairing Refractory Linings in Ladles, (Patent, 511)
Invention of Stainless Steel, W. D. Arnot, (Letter, 1079)
Iron and Steel Production Figures, Iron and Steel Board, 710
Bridges, 1862, 58
Castings Production, 984
Medium-width Cold Strip Mill at Brinsworth, Rotherham, United Steel Companies Ltd., 22
Mild Steel for General Structural Purposes, (B.S.I., 307)
Mixed Product Billet, Rod and Merchant Mill in Illinois, 771
Moisture Control in Foundry Sand Drying, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 373
New Horizons in Stainless Steel, 967
Section in B.I.S.R.A. Physics Dept., 881
Steelworks at Dunkerque, Union Siderurgique du Nord de la France, 23
Oxygen Steelmaking from High Phosphorous Iron, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 539
Phosphate Protection of Steel, 204
Pilot Electric Smelting Furnace for India, Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd., 702
Plasma Flame Cutting, Messer Industrial Engineering Ltd., 145
Protection of Pig Iron, (Patent, 55)
Protection of Structural Steelwork, Zinc Development Assoc., 790
Reversing Cold Mill for Wide Strip, John Summers and Sons Ltd., 780
Review of 1961, 22
Ribbed Reinforcing Bar, Guest Keen and Nettlefolds (South Wales) Ltd., 317
Sandvik Steelworks Centenary, 1062
Saturation Point, (Leader, 819)
Sheet Testing Machine, Roell and Korthaus, 769
Soho Foundry: Some Facts and Fallacies, W. K. V. Gale, 342
Stainless Steel Bar Production, Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., 492
Exhibition, Selfridges Ltd., 632
Statistical Handbook, 1960, British Iron and Steel Federation, 363
Steel Foundry Opened, Weir Foundries Ltd., 975
Year, 1962, 673
Price Crisis in America, 989
Production by A.T.H. Group, 596
Roller Conveyors
Steelworks Lubrication, Castrol Industrial Ltd., (Review, 361)
Structural Processes in Creep, (Review, 189, 1043)
Steel Sections: Part 1: Hot-rolled Steel Sections, (B.S.I., 456)
Symposium on the Protection of Structural Steel, 50
Tema Steel Mill, 1013
Testing Ferrous Metals for Corrosion Resistance, Iron and Steel Institute, 791
Ultrasonic Testing Rig, Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., 22
Universal Plate Folding Machine, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, 1093
Vacuum or Pressure Furnace for Research, B.I.S.R.A., 145
Steel Remelting Plant, Firth Brown Ltd., 1063
Treatment of Steel During Casting, (Patent, 295)
Weight Saving in Steel Rolling Mill, Swift Levick and Sons Ltd., 1089
Wide Strip from Scotland, Colvilles Ltd., 120
Mills at Fairless Mills, Pennsylvania, United States Steel Corporation, 23
Width Measurement of Hot Steel Plate, English Electric Co. Ltd., 51

"Iron Fairy" Mobile Crane, British Hoist and Crane Co. Ltd., 833
Irrigation and Climate, H. Olivier, (Review, 308); W. N. Allen, (Letter, 494); E. P. Delaney, (Letter, 613); C. G. Hawes, (Letter, 531); W. R. Rangeley, (Letter, 494); "Your Reviewer", (Letters, 494, 691, 756)
Pipeline Couplers, Wright Rain Ltd., 981
Israel, Machine Tool Manufacture in, 107
Italian High-voltage d.c. Transmission Scheme, 322
Italy, Three-lane Roads, 1063

J

"Jackblock" Method of Multi-storey Building Construction, Richard Costain (Construction) Ltd., 231
Japan, High Voltage d.c. Frequency Conversion Link for Japan, 1063
Nuclear Power Station under Construction at Tokai-Mura, 16
Trade with, 592, 710
Jauntal Bridge, (Plate), 97
"Jekyll and Hyde" in Us, (Leader, 1107)
Jet Propulsion Fuels, N. A. Ragozin, (Review, 189)
Progress, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 276
Joint Industrial Research Reactor, 319
Joists, Open Web, Sanders and Foster Ltd., 1146
Journées Internationales de Sidérurgie, 715

K

Kaldo Convertors, Fume Precipitators for, Simon Engineering Ltd., 318
Katanga, Cobalt from, 46
Kent, Railway Electrification in, British Railways, 27
Khor-al-Amaya Terminal, Oil-tanker Loading Booms for, Woodfield Rochester Ltd., 19
Kilns, Oil-fired Lime, West's Gas Improvements Co. Ltd., 1147
Kincardine B Power Station, Water-Cooled Alternator Stator at, General Electric Co. Ltd., 36; 200MW Turbine at, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 882
Kinematik der Sphärischen Schubkerbel, W. M. Capellen and W. Rath, (Report, 934)
Kingsnorth, Dual-fired Power Station for, 983
Kjeller, "Nora" Reactor, 426
Klystron, Millimetre Wavelength, Mullard Ltd., 584
Knife Grinder, Automatic Machine, Thomas White and Sons Ltd., 982

L

Laboratories, Central Electricity Research, C.E.G.B., 820
Laboratory and Pilot Plant, Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co. Ltd., 1082
at Docks, Mobile, Mountstuart Dry Docks Ltd., 1014
Instruments, Derritron Group, 809
Protective Gear Testing, A.E.I. Ltd., 869

LABOUR MATTERS

Airport Pay Disputes, 845, 885
Annual Report of British Employers' Confederation, 592
Book of Blots, (Leader, 255)
Dock Strikes, London Master Stevedores' Assoc., 676
Electrical Trades Union Re-affiliation, 202
Employment Figures, Ministry of Labour, 675, 1058
and Unemployment in 1961, 634
Engineering and Shipbuilding Strike Ballot, 845; Wage Claim, 1020; Workers' One-day Strike, 146
Engineers' One-day Strike, 374
Five-year Wage Plan, (Leader, 898)
Formal Consultation, Industrial Welfare Society, 540
Forty-hour Week, H. Clegg, 592
Incomes, Prices, Employment and Production, H.M.S.O., 676
Industrial Disputes, Ministry of Labour, 52, 460, 634; in 1961, 288
Labour and Industrial Production in Germany, 543
Miners' Wages, 202, 540
National Dock Strike, 845, 885
Pause and Restraint, (Leader, 253)
Post Office Engineers' Wage Claim, 941; Wage Increases, 845
Procedure for Settling Disputes, Engineering Employers Federation, 504
Production and Wages, National Assoc. of British Manufacturers, 1094
Railway Dock Workers, 764
Pay Claim, 202
Wages, 288, 374, 592
Strikes to Come? (Leader, 298)
T.U.C. and the National Economic Development Council, 202
and the Pay Pause, 146
Unemployment Figures, 324, 418, 592, 805, 984
Wage Increase in the Gas Industry, 634
Negotiations, British Employers' Confederation, 941
Wages and Hours in 1961, 288
"What the T.U.C. is Doing", 1094
Workers from the Commonwealth, 845
Young Persons Entering Employment, Ministry of Labour, 1020
Workers in the Engineering Industry, Engineering Employers' Federation, 710

Lacq Gas Installations, June 15, Supp. 13
Lagenzuordnungen an ebenen Viergelenkgetrieben in abalytischer Darstellung, W. Meyer and K-A Risxhen, 367
Laidon Hydro-electric Scheme, 671
Lakeview, Ontario, Turbo-generator at Power Station, C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 36
Lamp, Fluorescent Mining, Technoimpex Hungarian Machine Industries Foreign Trading Co., 769
Portable Warning and Inspection, Robert Bosch, G.m.b.H., 54
Lamps Adjustable, Simplus Products Ltd., 807
Landscape of Roads, S. Crowe, 447
Lapping Discs, Engis Ltd., 261
Machines, (Patent, 549)
Large Surface, Payne Products International Ltd., 204
Large Capacity Liquid Oxygen Tanks, Saro (Anglesey) Ltd., 586
Laser Device, Portable, Kollsman Instrument Ltd., 1017
Production, Commercial, Hughes Aircraft Co., 894
Latex Synthetic, Technical Service for Users, Sto-Chem Ltd., 626
Lathe, S.S. and S.C., Fegoni-Smith, 636
for Workpieces of up to 250 tonnes, H. A. Waldrich G.m.b.H., 99
Semi-automatic Production, Charles Taylor (Birmingham) Ltd., 1019
Lathes, Coolant Distributor for Turret, MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd., 415
Latina Nuclear Power Station, Rome, 16, 75
Launches and Trial Trips, 722, 776
Laygears at Austin Factory, Transfer Line for Machining, 306
Layout of Drawing Offices, Building Research Station, 807
Motorways, 979
Lead and Zinc Information Service, Zinc and Lead Development Association, 591

LEADING ARTICLES

Accidents are Easy, 299
American in Orbit, 337
Analysis of Shipbuilding, 513
Antimissile Missile, 339
Architects and Engineers, 643
Book of Blots, 255
Boost for Productivity, 213
British Railways a.c. Electrification, 157
Centenary of John Ramsbottom, 475
Challenge of Britain's Roads, 1033
Changing Railway Pattern, 473
Civil Engineering Overseas, 1105
Closure of Branch Lines, 724
Coal Exchange, 474
Industry, 1034
Productivity, 113
Common-aerial Television, 158
Commonwealth Space Communications, 513
Competition for a Motorway Bridge Design, 394
Comprehensive Water Authorities, 254
Computer for the Water Industry, 686
Concept to Commercial Application, 57
Co-operative Research, 818; in Electronics, 606
Cross-channel Bridge or Tunnel, 857
"Curiouser and Curiouser", 899
Decade of Change, 298
Education Trust, 337
Electrical Consumer Demands, 58
Exports and Home Demand, 433
Engineers and Parliament, 605
Estimates for the Armed Forces, 434
Extended Motorway Proposals, 514
F.I.S.I.T.A. Congress, 858
Five Year Wage Plan, 898
Flooding in Hamburg, 337
Forum for Traffic Engineering, 953
How Big is the Order Book? 1070
How to Help Under-developed Countries, 777
Industrial Psychology, 606
"Stew-pot", 859
International Satellite, 779
Is Engineering Science? 157
"Jekyll and Hyde" of Us, 1107
Launch of H.M.S. "Dido", 114
Leagued with the Devil, 159
Lecture on Defence, 817
Let's Buy the Leonardo, 607
Links with Europe, 1
London's Technical Education, 777
Looking Ahead in Television, 993
Forward to Leisure 4
Machine Tool Census, 57
Maintenance of Automotive Engines, 158
Mainly Economic, 1
Man Versus Automation, 778
Manchester, Ullswater and the Lords, 297
Manufacturers, the T.U.C. and the Budget, 337
Medical Electronics, 954
"Mechanicals" in Paris, 1033
Missing Shipping Registers, 215
Mixed Bag of History, 993
Mohole, 552
More American Orbits, 953
Budget Representations, 433
Nuclear Fuel Performance, 254
Off-peak Electricity Demands, 337
"Oui" ou "Non", 723
Paris Technical Fortnight, 954
Pause and Restraint, 253
Plea for a British Trade Fair, 1070
Policy for Rivers, 685
Post Office Telecommunications, 473
Prevention of Pollution of the Sea, 724
Preventing Electrical Accidents, 215
Productivity, 1106
Promising Future of Prestressed Concrete, 113
Race to the Moon, 3
Reception for Overseas Students, 58
Repent at Leisure, 897
Research in Industry, 2
Retrospect and Prospect, 1
Revolution in the Building Industry, 778
River Pollution Prevention, 551
Road Traffic Legislation and Safety, 474
Satellites and Cables, 606
Saturation Point, 819
Sauce for the Goose, 955
Scientists, Engineers and People, 897
Scottish Peat Resources, 515
Sea-water Distillation as a Source of Water Supply, 394
Shipping and Trade, 552
Free or Fettered? 393
Soul of a Road, 435
Statement on Defence, 393
Strikes to Come? 298
Structural Engineering Advances, 214
Summer Meeting in Paris, 1106
on the Railways, 1071
Technical Training, 2
Telecommunications and the Office Block, 1033
Think, 817
Two into One Will Go! 395
Underground Storage of Gas, 434
Uneasy Bedfellows? 213
Unprofitable Trains, 1105
Uninspiring Budget, 643
Voice from the Wings, 551
What Goes on? 553
Price Out-of-date Statistics? 994
Will Britain go Metric Soon? 857
Wind and Waste, 395
Work of the D.S.I.R., 1069
Year's Work on Aircraft Fuels, 514

Lecture on Defence, (Leader, 817)
"Leda" Mobile Crane, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 85
Legislation and Safety, Road Traffic, (Leader, 474)
Leicester, Continuous-ramp Car Park at, Multidek Car Park Developments Ltd., 278
Leonardo, Let's Buy the, (Leader, 607)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Accelerating a Rotor through a Critical Speed, G. W. Pick, 558
Architects and Engineers, R. J. Mainstone, 789
British Engineering Development Consortia, M. W. Thring, 70; J. P. Brennan, G. Jamieson, M. W. Thring, 273
Bubble Curtains, F. Summers, 649
Centrifugal Stresses in a Single Wheel and Hub, D. A. Thurgood, 188
Centigrade Degrees, B. A. Wood, 70; H. S. Hvistendahl, 188
Changing Structure of Engineering Education, J. F. Baker, 273; K. Ball, 187; H. Clausen, 1079; L. H. Leedham, 613; S. C. McKenzie, 1079; R. Simmons 227; F. Slaughter, 69, 531; P. J. Wallace, 446; D. B. Welbourn, 1007; W. A. A. Witham, 408
Channel Crossing: Oui ou Non? F. O. J. Otway, 871; Rougeron, 970; D. F. C. Vosper, 1007
Suspension Bridge, F. Dorman Byers, 274, 408; A. R. Flint, 344
Cleaning Solvent, C. C. Moss, 446
Designer in the Aircraft Engine Industry, G. R. Symmons, 494; A. W. H. L. Wright, 494
Education for Design, S. C. Mackenzie, 494, 613; P. J. Wallace, 531
Engineering in the Universities, H. Clausen, 302; J. P. Duncan, 344
Ferranti Documents and Relics, A. Ridding, 1007
Gas Turbines; the "Great Eastern", R. G. Fuller, 871
Hydrologic Networks and Methods, Reviewer, 187
Influence of Friction upon the Slip Factor of a Centrifugal Compressor, H. E. Wickli, 930
Integrated Aluminium Industry in Australia and New Zealand, L. C. Watkin, 496
International Engineering Units, A. C. Hutchinson, 187, 495; H. S. Hvistendahl, 344
Invention of Stainless Steel, E. B. Parker, 970; W. D. Arnot, 1079
Irrigation and Climate, W. N. Allen, 494; E. P. Delaney, 613; C. G. Hawes, 351; W. R. Rangeley, 494; "Your Reviewer", 495, 691, 756
Is Engineering Science? H. Clausen, E. D. Nisbet, 273
John Ramsbottom, J. D. Goffey, 789; R. E. Law, 649
Limiting Factors in Rainfall Run-off, A. B. Tiffin, 495
Locomotive Preservation, A. J. S. Paterson, 496
Machine for Compressing Rod Coils, V. Hay, 408
Man Versus Automation, S. C. Swann, 871
Manchester, Ullswater and the Lords, M. C. Stanley, 446
Mechanical Sciences and the Art of Engineering, A. J. Field, 930
Medway Bridge, A. P. Mason, 613
Metropolitan Railway Photograph, R. M. Robbins, 691
Meaning of Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurement of Open Channel Flow, G. D. Matthew, 70; F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby, 302
Railway Speeds, M. W. Burnby, 69; F. O. J. Otway, 227
Railways Conversion into Roads, C. W. Young, 69
Reconstruction of Chepstow Railway Bridge, P. S. A. Berridge, 446

Refining Crude Sea-water, T. H. Turner. 558; J. F. Pownall 691
Technical English, J. Gozzard, 1007
Three-dimensional Probe for Investigation of Flow Patterns, S. Weinberg, 408; R. F. Darling, 613
Two-tier Oxford Street, K. R. Crossman, 188
Variety of Paper Sizes in the U.K., V. H. Mansell, 69
Wheeled Off-the-road Vehicles, I. D. MacArthur, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 446
Will Britain go Metric Soon?, H. S. Hvistendahl, 1051

Level and Flow Transmitter, British Pitometer Co. Ltd., 708
Crossing Television Recommended, 283
Indicating Gauge, Richard Klinger Ltd., 938
Luffing Portable Jib Cranes, Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 1052
Life-raft, Inflatable, Admiralty, 12
Lifting Beam for Shipyard, Aluminium, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 939
Light Display Apparatus, (Patent, 335)
Lighting, Motorway, 386
Practice, Exhibition of, British Lighting Council, 535
Lightweight Traffic Barrier, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 703
Lime Kilns, Oil-fired, West's Gas Improvements Co. Ltd., 1147
Limiting Factors in Rainfall Run-off, L. B. Escritt, 171; A. B. Tiffen, (Letter, 495)
Line Fault Locator in Scottish 274kV System, Ferranti Ltd., 802
Linear Accelerator for a German Electron Synchroton, A.E.I. Ltd., 115
Liner "France", Chantiers de l'Atlantique (Penhöet-Loire), 420
Links with Europe, (Leader, 1)

LITERATURE—BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED

Aerospace Telemetry, H. L. Stiltz, 361
Aircraft the World Over, K. Munson, 189
All-purposes Russian for Adults, C. Duff and D. Makaroff, 1008
Alternating Currents and Network Analysis, R. H. Nau, 976
American Architecture and Other Writings, M. Schuyler, 228
Analysis of Titanium, Zirconium and Their Alloys, W. T. Elwell and D. F. Wood, 228
And Now to Business; A Simple Guide for the Newcomer, P. Hadley, 316
Applied Chemistry for Engineers, R. M. E. Diamant, 581
Arches: Tables for Statical Analyses, J. Szymczyk, 189
Baukastensystem in der Technik, K-H. Borowski, 189
Biological Waste Treatment, W. W. Eckenfelder and D. J. O'Connor, 189
Calculus of Variations, L. E. Elsgolc, 316
Catalysis by Metals, G. C. Bond, 931
Chemistry of Rhenium, K. B. Lebedev, 691
Colour Photomicrography with a 35mm. Camera, C. H. S. Tupholme, 70
Communist Ships and Shipping, J. D. Harbron, 931
Computer Applications—1960, B. Mittman and A. Ungar, 188
Concrete Properties and Manufacture, T. N. W. Ackroyd, 653
Technology. Volume 2. Practice, D. F. Orchard, 361
Corrosion-Mechanical Strength of Metals, L. A. Glikman, 871
Course of Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, Vols. I and II, B. H. Chirgwin and C. Plumpton, 316
Criticality Control in Chemical and Metallurgical Plant, 189
Dam Geology, R. C. S. Walters, 274
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, H. Melville, 631
Design of Engineering Systems, W. Gosling, 361
Developments in Mechanics, Vol. 1, J. E. Lay and L. E. Malvern, 691
Dictionary of Mathematics, C. C. T. Baker, 70
Diesel and Electric Traction on British Railways, 189
Dynamics of Automatic Control Systems, E. P. Popov, 631
Efficiency Comparisons Within Large Organisations, B.I.M., 438
Elastic Analysis of Shells by Electronic Analogy, C. B. Wilby and N. W. Bellamy, 753
Electrical Installation Work, R. A. Mee, 1008
Electricity in Industry, B. K. Cooper, 581
Electromagnetic Waveguides and Cavities, G. Goubau, 438
Electronics as a Career, H. F. Trewman, 228
Elementary Kinematics of Mechanisms, J. R. Zimmermann, 1138
Theory of Numbers, W. J. Le Veque, 316
Elements of Electronic Circuits: Building Bricks for Circuit Design, 581
Mathematical Statistics, J. F. Ractliffe, 1138
Modern Physics, P. L. Copeland and W. E. Bennett, 71
Structural Metallurgy, W. Hume-Rothery, 361
Engineering Science and Calculations for Craftsmen in Engineering Industries, Vol. III, W. E. Fisher, 1008
Engines, D. H. Marter, 361
English-Polish Technological Dictionary, S. Czerni and M. Skrzynska, 931
Experimental Correlograms and Fourier Transforms, N. F. Barber, 189
First International Congress on Metallic Corrosion, 871
Flexible Bars, R. Frisch-Fay, 753
Flight Test Instrumentation, M. A. Perry, 361
Flow of Rarified Gases, S. A. Schaff and P. L. Chambre, 228
Foundry Calculations, Drawing and Physics, J. E. Garside and L. Booth, 1008
Fundamental Data Obtained from Shock-tube Experiments, A. Ferri, 189
Physics of Gases, K. F. Herzfeld and others, 228
Future Metropolis, L. Rodwin, 631
Gas Chromatography, J. H. Knox, 931
Gear Load Capacity, W. A. Tuplin, 1008
General Industrial Science, E. H. Wise, 931
Glass Reinforced Plastics, R. F. Beale, 274
Great Engineers, L. T. C. Rolt, 228
Guide to Engineering Drawing, G. R. Schiffer, 316
Metric System, V. V. L. Rao, 1008
Operational Research, W. E. Duckworth, 653
Handbook of Automation, Computation and Control. Volume 3: Systems and Control, E. M. Grabbe and others, 71
Heat, Mass and Momentum Transfer, W. M. Rosenhow and H. Y. Choi, 316
Heating and Humidifying Load Analysis, F. W. Hutchinson, 753
High-quality Sound Production and Reproduction, Sound Studio and Outside Broadcasting Practice, H. B. Hadden, 931
High Speed Problems of Aircraft and Experimental Methods, A. F. Donovan and others, 581
Hipped-plate (Folded-plate) Structures, their Theory and Analysis, J. Born, 227
History of Electrical Engineering, P. Dunsheath, 274
the Lathe to 1850, R. S. Woodbury, 71
British Steel Industry, J. C. Carr and W. Taplin, 930
Hydraulics in Mechanical Handling, J. R. Fawcett, 1008
Ideas for Management, T. G. Horti, 753
Immersed Tube Tunnels: A Study in Achievement, A. G. H. Jeffrey, 931
Industrial Engineering Tables, S. Eilon, 691
Injuries, H. Vester and H. A. Cartwright, 189
Instrumentation, F. C. Tyson, 691
Inert Atmospheres in the Chemical, Metallurgical and Atomic Energy Industries, P. A. F. White and S. E. Smith, 188
International Trade Union Seminar on Nuclear Energy Problems—Final Report, 438
Introduction to Calculus, K. Kuratowski, 534
Computing, R. Woolridge, 316
Isolierung Grosser Elektrischer Maschinen, H. Meyer, 438
Jet Propulsion Fuels, N. A. Ragozin, 189
Kalt-Biegen von Rohren; Verfahren und Maschinen, Wolf-Dietrich Franz, 71
Kaltechnik und Thermodynamik, W. Niebergall, 71
Knicken, Biegedrillknicken, Kippen Theorie und Berechnung von Knickstaben Knickvorschriften, C. F. Kollbrunner and M. Meister, 189
Law of Trade Secrets, A. E. Turner, 1037
Linear Programming, G. Hadley, 653
Magnetic Amplifier Analysis, D. L. Lafuze, 753
Magneto-fluid-dynamics: Current Papers and Abstracts, L. G. Napolitano and G. Contursi, 438
Mathematics and Industry, J. Crank, 930
for Physicists and Engineers, O.E.E.C., 438
Matrices for Structural Analysis, S. J. McMinn, 581; Correction, 655
Mechanics, J. W. Broxon, 631
of Materials for Engineers, F. Chorlton, 316
Metal Extrusion, W. Johnson and H. Kudo, 1008
Metal Stamping Design: Practical and Economical Design of Stamped Metal Parts, R. F. Carlson, 71
Metallurgy and Fuels, Vols. 3 and 4, H. M. Finniston and J. P. Howe, 274
of Welding, D. Séférian, 1138
Methodology for Systems Engineering, A. D. Hall, 653
Methods Engineering, E. V. Krick, 753
Modern Algebra and Trigonometry, E. P. Vance, 751
Physical Metallurgy, R. F. Smallman, 361
Piling Practice, R. Hammond, 691
Production Management, E. S. Buffa, 70
Railways the World Over, G. F. Allen, 71
New Ways Through the Glens, A. R. B. Haldane, 534
Newnes Concise Encyclopaedia of Electrical Engineering, M. G. Say, 976
Noise in Electrical Circuits, F. N. H. Robinson, 228
Open Hearth Furnace Design, A. S Lychagin, 753
Operational Research in Management, R. T. Eddison and others, 976
Oxide Magnetic Materials, K. J. Standley, 653
Photo and Thermoelectric Effects in Semiconductors, J. Tauc, 797
Planning of a New Town, L.C.C., 227
Power from the Sun: the Story of Solar Energy, D. S. Halacy, 691
System Engineering: an Introduction, F. de la C. Chard, 402
Practical Meteorology, Volume 4, K. J. Hume, 228
Principles of Electronic Warfare, R. J. Schlesinger, 274
Production Control, J. L. Burbidge, 653
Marketing, R. D. Tousley and others, 753
Self-organization, H. Von Foerster and G. W. Zopf, 631
Problem of Communication, H.M.S.O., 931
Proceedings of the Rutherford Jubilee International Conference, J. B. Birks, 71
Progress in Aeronautical Sciences, Vol 2: Boundary Layer Problems, A. Ferri and others, 1138
Dielectrics, Vol. 4, J. B. Birks and J. Hart, 1037
Semiconductors, Volume 6, A. F. Gibson, 361
Properties of Reactor Materials and Effects of Radiation Damage, D. J. Littler, 631
Protective Clothing and Devices, N. T. Freeman, 753
Recent Developments in the Sterilisation of Surgical Materials, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 71
Reliability Theory and Practice, I. Bazovsky, 274
Report of the National Convention of the Export Council for Europe, 1961, 653
Rock Mechanics, H. R. Reynolds, 188
Rocket Engines, S. L. Bragg, 753
Semiconductor Statistics, J. S. Blakemore, 797
Servomechanisms, L. A. Stockdale, 438
Shock Waves in Chemistry and Physics, J. M. Bradley, 1138
Singularities of Linear System Functions, B. Gross and E. P. Braga, 71
Solutions of Problems in Fluid Mechanics, Part One, J. F. Douglas, 228
Static Power Convertors; Performance and Application, R. Wells, 402
Statistical Theories of Turbulence, C. C. Lin, 228
Steelworks Lubrication, Castrol Industrial Ltd., 361
Structural Processes in Creep, 189
Style Manual for Technical Writers and Editors, S. J. Reisman, 631
Symposium on Nuclear Electronics, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 691
Systematic Slide Rule Technique, R. K. Allen, 1138
Technical Report Writing, a Manual and Source Book, H. Schultz and R. G. Webster, 438
Technology, Engineering and Safety, Vol. 4, C. M. Nicholls, 438
of Sheet Metal Work for Students and Craftsmen, A. Dickason, 274
Theoretical Problems for Structural Designers, K. P. S. Nayagam, 228
Theory of Energy and Mass Transfer, A. V. Lykov and Y. A. Mikhaylov, 361
Probability, B. V. Gnedenko, 1084
Thin Elastic Shells, A. L. Gol'denveizer, 402
Ship Motions, S. N. Blagoveshchensky, 1008
Thermal Conduction in Semiconductors, J. R. Drabble and H. J. Goldsmid, 71
Thermodynamics, Y. Rocard, 361
Town Waste Put to Use, P. Wix, 361
Trachtenberg Speed System of Basic Mathematics, A. Cutler and R. McShane, 871
Transonic Wind Tunnel Testing, B. H. Goethert, 438
Turbulent Flow, G. B. Schauber and C. M. Tchen, 228
Ultra-violet and Infra-red Engineering, W. Summer, 361
Use of Steel Tubes in Structural Design, F. H. Abrahams, 274
Vacuum Producing Equipment, Engineering Equipment Users' Association, 70
Visual Art for Industry, G. Magnan, 228
Vocabulary of Mechanics in Five Languages, Pergamon Press Ltd., 653
Wärmediagramme für grosstechnische Kontaktprozesse, J. Algermissen, 402
Worked Examples in Applied Mathematics, J. A. Cormack, 930
World of Leonardo da Vinci; Man of Science, Engineer and Dreamer of Flight, I. B. Hart, 71
Writer's Guide for Engineers and Scientists, R. R. Rathbone and J. B. Stone, 1138

LITERATURE—BOOKS RECEIVED

313, 491, 558, 789, 970, 1007, 1079

LITERATURE—REFERENCE BOOKS

British Diesel Engine Catalogue, B.I.C.E.M.A., 413
Chemical Plant 1961, B.C.P.M.A., 830
Chemicals and their Manufacturers, 1961, Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 525
Shipbuilding—Facilities and Services, 830
Transistor, Diode and Semiconductor Devices Annual 1962-63, G. W. A. Dummer and J. M. Robertson, 931
Buyers Guide to Fuel Oil, A. C. Dunningham, 496
Current British Directories, 1962, G. P. Henderson, 315
Directory of Opportunities for Graduates, 1962, 228
of Railway Officials and Yearbook, 1961-62, 413
of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1962, 931
Electricity Undertakings of the World: The Electrical Journal Red Book, 1961-62, 496
F.B.I. Register of British Manufacturers, 1962, 315
Goods Vehicle Yearbook 1962, 830
Guide to Engineering Products and Capacity in the Northern Region, North East Engineering Bureau, 496
Imperial College of Science and Technology Calendar, 1961-62, 228
Institution of Civil Engineers List of Members, 1961, 228
Kempe's Engineers Year-book, 1962, 363
Mechanical Handling Directory, 613
World Electrical Year Book, 613
Newne's Dictionary of Dates, R. Collison, 363
Pumping Manual, 413
References to Scientific Literature on Fire, Part XI, 1957-59, E. M. Shakeshaft and B. F. W. Rogowski, 496
Reinforced Concrete Designer's Handbook, C. E. Reynolds, 315
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 797
Shipping World Yearbook and Who's Who, 1962, 931
Statistical Handbook, 1960, British Iron and Steel Federation, 363
Structural Requirements of the Factories Act, H.M.S.O., 797
Surface Water Year of Great Britain 1959, 60, H.M.S.O., 496
Who's Who in the Motor Industry, 1962, 525

LITERATURE—REVIEWS

Absorption Distillation and Cooling Towers, W. S. Norman, 694
Analysis of Statically-indeterminate Frameworks, 875
Asphalt, its Composition, Properties and Uses, R. N. Traxler, 129
Automatic Control and Computer Engineering, Vol. 1, V. V. Solodovnikov, 312
Basic Concepts in Modern Mathematics, J. E. Hafstrom, 130
Berechnung und Bemessung Elektrischer Maschinen, J. Klamt, 697
Betrieb von Elektrizitatswerken, H. Freiberger, 128
Boundary Layer and Flow Control, G. V. Lachmann, 692
Computer Analyses of Cylindrical Shells, J. E. Gibson and J. A. L. Matheson, 1044
Concrete Technology Vol. 2, D. F. Orchard, 874; Correction, 1021
Dam Geology, R. C. S. Walters, 1047
Digital Data: Their Derivation and Reduction for Analysis and Process Control, D. S. Evans, 313
Electrical Engineering Materials, A. J. Dekker, 489
Electronic, Radio and Microwave Physics, D. E. Clark and H. J. Mead, 132
Engineering Metallurgy Part 2, Metallurgical Process Technology, R. A. Higgins, 874
Engineering Theory of Plasticity, E. P. Unksov, 309
Experimental Methods in Combustion Research, J. Surugue, 696
Failure and Repair of Concrete Structures, S. Champion, 489
Friction Materials for Engineers, Ferodo Ltd., 489
Fundamentals of Engineering Science, G. R. A. Titcomb, 311
Handbook of Transistor Circuit Design, K. A. Pullen, 1047
High Mach Number Air-breathing Engines, A. L. Jaumotte and others, 489
High-speed Problems of Aircraft and Experimental Methods, A. F. Donovan and others, 873
History of the Lathe, R. S. Woodbury, 1046
Hydraulic Fluids and Engineering Applications, R. H. Warring, 1045
Impact, G. Goldsmith, 1043
Industrial Diagnosis, K. Pennycuick, 1047
Water Treatment Practice, P. Hamer and others, 130
Instrument Construction, 696
Irrigation and Climate, H. Olivier, 308
Kinematics of Nuclear Reactions, A. M. Baldin and others, 131
Mathematical Methods for Technologists, M. N. Strain, 693
Programming, S. Vajda, 133
Theory of Linear Systems, B. M. Brown, 489
Measurements for Engineering and other Surveys, M. V. Smirnoff, 132
Mechanical Measurements, T. G. Beckwith and N. L. Buck, 695
Microwave Antennas, A. Z. Fradin, 312
Ferrites, P. J. B. Clarricoats, 488
Mine Ventilation and Air Conditioning, H. L. Hartman, 131
Planning of a New Town, L.C.C., 1042
Power System Engineering, F. de la C. Chard, 1046
Prestressed Concrete, Design and Construction, J. R. Libby, 132
Principles of Feedback Control, C. H. Wilts, 133
Structural Design, N. Lisborg, 489
Vacuum Engineering, M. Pirani and J. Yarwood, 696
Progress in Non-destructive Testing, Vol. III, E. G. Stanford and J. H. Fearon, 486
Railway Snowfighting Equipment and Methods, G. R. Parkes, 487
Shock and Vibration in Linear Systems, P. A. Crafton, 697
Short-range Guided Weapons, J. Clemow, 875
Snowy Mountains Scheme, Phase 1—The Upper Tamut Projects, W. Diesendorf, 491
Sound and Television Broadcasting, General Principles, K. R. Sturley, 132
Spectral-isotopic Method for the Determination of Hydrogen in Metals, A. N. Zaidel and others, 131
Static Fields in Electricity and Magnetism, D. H. Trevena, 491
Structural Processes in Creep, Iron and Steel Inst., 1043
Technical Glasses, M. B. Volf, 697
Toughness and Brittleness in Metals, Institution of Metallurgists, 487
Town Waste Put to Use, P. Wix, 1046
Transonic Wind Tunnel Testing, B. H. Goethert, 872
Transverse Vibration Theory, D. G. Fertis and E. C. Zobel, 133
Unified Calculus and Analytical Geometry, E. D. Rainville, 695
Verbundträger Berechnungs-Verfahren für die Brückenbaupraxis, B. Fritz, 310
Vibration Mills and Vibration Milling, H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan, 315
Visual Art for Industry, G. Magnan, 1044
World's Armoured Fighting Vehicles, F. M. von Senger und Etterlin, 1045

Liquid Blending Plant, Automatic, Whitworth Gloster Aircraft Ltd., 979
Oxygen Tanks, Large Capacity, Saro (Anglesey) Ltd., 586
Liquids, Tyre-like Container for, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., 29
Liquified Gas in the Soviet Union, 809
Liverpool-Crewe Electrification, British Railways, 1082
Liverpool Roman Catholic Cathedral, Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., 143
Lloyd's Shipbuilding Returns, 194

Load Clamps for Mechanical Handling Equipment, Powerhead Ltd., 103
Loading Shovel, Four-wheel-drive, Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd., 843
Loan, Development, National Association of British Manufacturers, 592
Loch Awe Scheme, Cruachan Section Contracts, 1056

LOCOMOTIVES

Comfortable Electrics but Admirable Steam! E. H. Livesay, 995
Compound Locomotive in France, E. H. Livesay, 265
"Deltic" Diesel-electric Locomotives placed in Service with British Railways in 1961, English Electric Co. Ltd., 26
Electric Locomotives for Poland, 837
Electro-diesel Locomotives for Poland, 837
Locomotive Control, English Electric Co. Ltd., 926; British Railways, 412
French a.c./d.c. Locomotives, 597
Electric Locomotive Experience, E. H. Livesay, 1035
Experimental Locomotive, Société Alsthom, 945
"Hymek" Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives Placed in Service in 1961, (Plate), Beyer Peacock (Hymek) Ltd., 26
Intermittent Drive Mechanism, E. Bennett, 191
Locomotive Preservation, A. J. S. Paterson, (Letter, 495)
Locomotives Placed in Service in 1961, (Plates), British Railways, 26
Main-line Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives, British Railways, 216
Multi-system Locomotive, Paris-Amsterdam, June 15, Supp. 16
Narrow-body Diesel Locomotives, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., 538
Natural-gas-engined Shunting Engine, Sentinel (Shrewsbury) Ltd., 234
Prototype Diesel-electric Locomotive, 2 750 h.p. Lion, 971; 2 800 h.p. "Falcon", 754
2 700 h.p. Gas-turbine Locomotive, English Electric Co. Ltd., 26
Swedish Electric Locomotive, 636

Lombardini Castoro Light Tractor, G. Bonmartini, 28
London Area, Conservation of Water in, 977
Double-decked Coaches in, A.E.C. Ltd., 1143
Fire Brigade, 1862, 114
Traffic Survey, Greater, L.C.C., 232
Without Trolleybuses: End of an Era, 881
London's Technical Education, (Leader, 777)
Looking Ahead in Television, (Leader, 993)
Forward to Leisure, (Leader, 4)
Low-cost Numerically Controlled Drilling Machine, Pratt and Whitney Co., 509
Low Frequency Fatigue—a Rheological Approach, C. S. Landau, 911
Low-head Power Development, French, 542
Low-speed Wind Tunnel at Hong Kong University, S. Soundranayagam, 220
Low-temperature Lubricant, Amber Oils Ltd., 49
Lower Mekong Catchment, Development Plans for the, 594
Lubricant, Enduring, Vizzol Oil Co. Ltd., 459
Low-temperature, Amber Oils Ltd., 49
Steam-compatible, Senol Ltd., 585
Lubricating Nipples. Part 2. Heavy Duty Lubricating Nipples, (B.S.I. 689)
Lubrication of Components, Dry-bonded, John W. Miller and Son Ltd., 907
Lüneburg Heath, Four-mast Mobile Oil Derrick, Eiko/Demag, 32
Lurgi Plants at Westfield and Coleshill, 95

M

Macfarlane Memorial Lecture to Institute of Fuel by Sir Harold Hartley, 536
Machine for Compressing Rod Coils, Tangyes Ltd., 71; V. Hay, (Letter, 408)

MACHINE TOOLS AND MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Automatic Machine Knife Grinder, Thomas White and Sons Ltd., 982
Centreless Bar Turning Machines, (Patent, 951)
Grinder, Technoimpex Hungarian Machine Industries Foreign Trading Co., 598; Wickman Ltd., 762
Cold Sawing Machine, (Patent, 55)
Conference on Automatic Control of Machine Tools, Machine Tool Trades Assoc., 498
Coolant Distributor for Turret Lathes, MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd., 415
Crankpin Turning Machine, Scheiss A.G., 385
Cross-carriage Cutting Machine with Automatic Line-following Device, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1138
15ft. Stroke Horizontal Broaching Machine, Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 883
Fine Boring Machine, Stuart Davis Ltd., 982
Gear Honing Device, De Laval Ljungström AB, 387
Grinding Machines, (Patent, 55); Cincinnati Milling Machines Ltd., 373
Wheel Dressing Tool, Brazed Grit Abrasives Ltd., 730
Heavy Duty Bar Cropping Machine, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation Ltd., 459
Holder for Short Tool Bits, Thos. P. Headlands Ltd., 1092
Honing Machines, Burton Griffiths and Co Ltd., 802
Hydraulic Broaching Machine, Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd., 50
Improved "Deadlock" Chuck, Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd., 321
"Imtex" Machine Tool Exhibition, 1091
International Machine Tool Design and Research Conference, 318
Italian Machine Tool Exhibition, 466
Large Surface Lapping Machines, Payne Products International Ltd., 204
Lathe for Workpieces up to 250 tonnes, H. A. Waldrich G.m.b.H., 99
Machine Tool Census, (Leader, 57), 48
Development Contract, Staveley Industries Ltd., 1093
Exhibition, Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 427
Manufacture in Israel, 107
Power Transmission, Ortlinghaus-Werke G.m.b.H., 809
Statistics, 324
Magnetic-pulse Metal-forming Machine, General Dynamics Corporation, 388
Pneumatic Impact Tools, Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., 457
Profile Cutting Machine, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1138
S.S. and S.C. Lathe, Fegoni-Smith, 636
Semi-automatic Production Lathe, Charles Taylor (Birmingham) Ltd., 1019
Transfer Line for Machining Layears at Austin Motor Co., Wickman Ltd., 306
Unformtechnik 1, (Report, 992)
Unit Piercing Tools, Redman Tools and Products Ltd., 201

Machinery, Soviet Census, 465
Mach-Zehnder Interferometer, Carl Zeiss Foundation, 543
Madras, Parambikulam Project, 384
Magazine for Automatics, Work Loading, Wickman Ltd., 322
Magnetic Conveyors and Elevators, Industrial Magnets Ltd., 237
Magnetic - pulse Metal - forming Machine, General Dynamics Corporation, 387
Magnifier, Inspection Box with Illuminated, P. W. Allen and Co. Ltd., 370
Mailsai Siphon and Barrage in West Pakistan, Tenders for, 319
Main-line Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives, British Railways, 216
Mainly Economic, (Leader, 1)
Major Ports of Great Britain, 146
Malta Dockyard, Reconstruction at, 1013
Man Versus Automation, (Leader, 778); S. C. Swann, (Letter, 871)
Management Responsibilities, Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 540
Manchester, Ullswater and the Lords, (Leader, 297); M. C. Stanley, (Letter, 446)
Manganese Ores, World Agreement on Tests for, 535
Magnetic Storage Drums, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., 903
Tape Recording System for Nuclear Physics Research, I. N. Hooton, (Report, 934)
Manipulator, Heavy Duty Welding, Fairey Engineering Ltd., 937
Manpower Situation, 460
Man-powered Aircraft, (Plates), 83
Manufacturers' Agents Congress, 461
the T.U.C. and the Budget, (Leader, 338)
Manufacturing Establishments, Size of, 805
Many More Motorway Miles Needed, County Surveyors' Society, 534
Maple Lodge Sludge Drying Beds, 262
Margam, Once-through Super-critical Pressure Boiler, G. Cooke, 439
Marking Gauge, Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd., 587
Marine Diesel Engine, 3.8 litre, Gardner Engines (Sales) Ltd., 939
Units, Perkins Group of Companies, 809
Engineering in 1961, Shipbuilding and, 41, 66, 134
Nuclear Propulsion, 16
Oil Engines, Fifty Years of, Burmeister and Wain, 331
Maritime Exhibition, 283
Masonry, Water Repellent for, Richardson and Starling Ltd., 1056
Mat, Anisotropic Resilient High Temperature, I.C.I. Ltd., 703
Meaning of Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurement of Open Channel Flow, F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby, (Letter, 70); G. D. Matthew, (Letter, 302)
Measurement of Enthalpy-temperature-pressure Derivatives for Steam by Differential Calorimeter, B. M. Burnside, 349
Hot Steel Plate, Width, English Electric Co. Ltd., 51
Length and Diameter, National Conference on the Accuracy of Industrial, 48
Pressure Drop in Fluid Flow, P. G. Morgan and others, 359
Units and Standards of, National Physical Laboratory, 800
Measuring Machines, Exhibition of Swiss Matchless Machines Ltd., 536
Mechanical Arm, Universal, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 1018
Handling Equipment, Load Clamps for, Powerhead Ltd., 103
Exhibition, 793, 831
in Farming, Adams and Benson Agricultural Ltd., 538
Sciences and the Art of Engineering, A. J. Field, (Letter, 930)
Mechanised Storage Racks, B. C. Barton and Sons Ltd., 479
Medical Electronics, (Leader, 954)
Medway Bridge, Progress of, 521, A. P. Mason, (Letter, 613)
Meeting of E.U.S.E.C. in London, 1143
Mekong Catchment, Development Plans for the Lower, 594
Melbourne, Sixth Plenary Meeting of the World Power Conference, 455
Memorial Fund, Stanley Herbert Whitelegg, 1013
Trust, Thomas Gray, Royal Society of Arts, 1095
Merchant Ships Launched in the World in 1961, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 497
Mersin, Flow Booms at, Woodfield Rochester Ltd., 368
Metal Cutting Dynamometer, G. Boothroyd, 351
Finishing, Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., 807
Metal-forming Machine, Magnetic Pulse, General Dynamics Corporation, 387

METALLURGY

Aluminium—a New Metal, 1862, 686
American Society for Metals, 47
Analysis of Titanium, Zirconium and Their Alloys, W. T. Elwell and D. F. Wood, (Review, 228)
Bimetallic Sheet of Cupro-nickel upon a Ferrous Base, (Patent, 549)
Catalysis by Metals, G. C. Bond, (Review, 931)
Corrosion-Mechanical Strength of Metals, L. A. Glikman, (Review, 871)
Descaling Processes, (Patent, 721)
Elements of Structural Metallurgy, W. Hume-Rothery, (Review, 361)
Engineering Metallurgy Part 2. Metallurgical Process Technology, R. A. Higgins, (Review, 874)
First International Congress on Metallic Corrosion, (Review, 871)
International Metal Spraying Conference, 678
Leading Metallurgical Institutions Co-operate Successfully, 966
Metal Protection, Pyrene Co. Ltd., 204
Metallurgy and Fuels, Vols. 3 and 4, H. M. Finniston and J. P. Howe, (Review, 274)
of Welding, D. Séférian, (Review, 1138)
Method for Vickers Hardness Test, Review), Part 1—Testing of Metals, (B.S.I., 757)
Modern Physical Metallurgy, R. E. Smallman, (Review, 361)
National Metal Congress and Exposition, No. 11, 150
Nitriding Aluminium, 991
Production of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, (Patent, 951)
Progress in Ferroalloys, 292
Scale and Oxidation Prevention in High Temperature Alloy Treatment, F. W. Berk and Co. Ltd., 705
Spectral-isotopic Method for the Determination of Hydrogen in Metals, A. N. Zaidel and others, (Review, 131)
Testing Ferrous Metals for Corrosion Resistance, Iron and Steel Institute, 791
Training of Metallurgical Technicians, City and Guilds of London Institute, 935
Treatment of Molten Metal, (Patent, 549)
Zinc and Lead Information Service, Zinc and Lead Development Associations, 591

Meter, Counter/Frequency, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 284
Industrial Liquid, Wayne Tank and Pump Co. Ltd., 194
Moisture and Density, G.S.F., 291
Sound Level, Heinrich Spyri A.G., 715
Meters, Moving Coil, Nalder Brothers and Thompson Ltd., 1017
Reorganised Production of Electricity, Ferranti Ltd., 409
Methane Detector for Mines, Mine Safety Appliances Ltd., 543
Methil Generating Station, 320
Metric System, Change to, B.S.I., 927; Will Britain Change Soon? (Leader, 857); H. S. Hvistendahl, (Letter, 1051)
Metropolitan Line Improvements Completed, 1088
Railway Photograph, R. M. Robbins, (Letter, 691)
Microminiaturisation, Mullard Ltd., 904
Microscope, 1.5MeV Electron, Phillips, 96
Microwave Electron Linear Accelerator Installation in Wisconsin, 467
System, Low-cost, Western Electric Co., 154 1066
Middle East Oil Progress, V. S. Swaminathan, 1009
Midland Motorway Links, 670
Military Packset, Redifon Ltd., 539
Mill at Bromborough, Compound, British Extracting Co. Ltd., 960
Double Column Boring, Webster and Bennett Ltd., 194
for Wide Strip, Reversing Cold, John Summers and Sons Ltd., 780
High-precision Reversing Strip Rolling, 294
Stainless Steel Colloid, Apex Construction Co. Ltd., 1080
Millbank Tower, John Mowlem and Co. Ltd., 40
Millimetre Wavelength Klystron, Mullard Ltd., 584
Millivoltmeter, Transistorised a.c., Advance Components Ltd., 706

MINES AND MINING

Cap Lamp Battery, Chloride Batteries Ltd., 1057
Centrifugal Pumps for Mines, Riverside Engineering Co. Ltd., 500
Coal Cutting or Hewing Machines, (Patent, 511)
Colliery Winder Towers, 35
"Collins Miner", National Coal Board, 526
Fluorescent Mining Lamp, Technoimpex Hungarian Machine Industries Foreign Trading Co., 769
Getting of Coal or other Materials, (Patent, 1103)
Hartley Colliery Disaster, 1862, 215
International Coalmining Conference, 596
Methane Detector for Mines, Mine Safety Appliances Ltd., 543
Mine Ventilation and Air Conditioning, H. L. Hartman, (Review, 131)
Miners' Wages, National Union of Mineworkers, 202, 540
Opencast Mining, Quarrying and Alluvial Mining, a Symposium, 1095
Simultaneous Coal-mining and Stowing, 283

Miniature Potentiometric Recorders, A.E.I. Ltd., 1147
Radiation Detectors of Cadmium Sulphide, A.E.I. Ltd., 1086
Signalling Controls, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 662
Test Equipment for Resistance Welding, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 802
Missile and Aircraft Developments, 1085
Antimissile, (Leader, 339)
Missing Shipping Registers, (Leader, 215)
Mixed Bag of History, (Leader, 993)
Mobile Cranes, Thomas Smith and Sons (Rodley) Ltd., 831
Data Logging Service, Ferranti Ltd., 672
Hydraulic Power Pack, Andrew Fraser and Co. Ltd., 51
Model Changes, Automobile, Standard-Triumph International Ltd., 936
of Board Machine for Science Museum, 536
Models at I.C.E. Conversazione, 1108
Modernisation of Shipyard and Repair Facilities at Birkenhead, Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 834
Mohole, (Leader, 552)
Moiré Fringes, Strain Analysis using, I. A. B. Low and J. W. Bray, 566
Moisture and Density Meter, G.S.F., 291
Control in Foundry Sand Drying, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 373
Monitor, Air Cleaner Restriction, Cooper Mechanical Joints Ltd., 105
Improved Water Hardness, Nash and Thompson Ltd., 198
Monitoring and Control System, "PneumatiK Tel-O-Set", Honeywell Controls Ltd., 903
Monochromator, Sliding Filter, Carl Zeiss Foundation, 384
Monorails, H. H. C. Barton, 275
Monotower Shipyard Cranes, 60-ton, Clyde Crane and Booth Ltd., 801
Moon, Race to the, (Leader, 3)
Moscow Underground, Driverless Trains Tested on, 543
Motor Control Units, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 528
Fan-cooled Industrial, Bruce Peebles and Co. Ltd., 529
Induction, Bruce Peebles and Co Ltd., 529
Industry Standards, S.M.M. & T. Ltd., 935
Squirrel-cage, A.E.I. Ltd., 1137; Open-frame, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Starters of Improved Design, English Electric Co. Ltd., 49
Torpedo Boats, Norwegian Naval, 1092
Motorists' Radio Service Proposal, Automobile Assoc., 539
Motors, Electrical, Newman Industries Ltd., 483
High-speed Squirrel-cage, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 1146
Improved Fractional Horsepower, English Electric Co. Ltd., 1146
Synchronous, Mullard Ltd., 904
Motorway Lay-out, 979
Lighting in Germany, 386
Links, Midland, 670
Miles Needed, Many More, County Surveyors' Society, 534
Proposals, Extended, (Leader, 514)
Surveys for, Ministry of Transport, 503
Mountings, Natural Frequencies of Spring, J. A. Macinante, 572
Moving Coil Instruments, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 530
Meters, Nalder Brothers and Thompson Ltd., 1017
Multi-blade Screwdriver Set, J. Stead and Co. Ltd., 204
Multi-channel High-speed Recorder, Southern Instruments Group, 705
Multi-purpose Industrial Camera, Johnsons of Hendon Ltd., 843
Multi-storey Building Construction, "Jackblock" Method of, Richard Costain (Construction) Ltd., 231
Steel Frames for, British Constructional Steelwork Association, 405
Multiple-unit Stock, Development of a Regenerative Braking System for, R. H. Broadbent and others, 654

N

Nameplates Preserved, Electric Locomotive, London Transport Executive, 418
Narrow-body Diesel Locomotives, Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., 538
National Conference on the Accuracy of Industrial Measurement of Length and Diameter, 48
Control of Generation, Bankside, C.E.G.B., 583
Dock Strike, 845, 885
Power Farming Conference, 232, 317
Productivity Year, 232
Natural Draught Cooling Tower, Effect of Wind Velocity on the Performance of a, C. J. Crawshaw, 905
Frequencies of Spring Mountings, J. A. Macinante, 572
Gas, World-wide Rising Usage, V. S. Swaminathan, 751
-gas-engined Shunting Locomotive, Sentinel (Shrewsbury) Ltd., 235
Resistance of Certain Timber Species to Marine Borers, A. C. Oliver and R. P. Woods, (Report, 934)
Naval Architects' Spring Meeting, 279
Navigation Systems, Inertial, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., 807
New Mexico Underground Explosion; 293
New Years Honours, 43
New York Ocean Terminal, 774
New Zealand, Geothermal Power Developments in, T. G. N. Haldane and H. C. H. Armstead, 554, 609; Integrated Aluminium Industry in Australia and, 240; L. C. Watkin, (Letter, 496)
Next twenty-five Years of Television, R. C. G. Williams, 1000
Nibbling Machine, F. J. Edwards Ltd., 103, 1091
Niobium Zirconium, Production of, A.E.I. Ltd., 1087
Noise, Committee on the Problem of, 758
Measuring Vehicle and Traffic, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 590
Problem of, Appointment of a Committee, 72
Non-destructive Testing, Conference on, 584
"Nora" Reactor at Kjeller, 426
Northfleet Generating Station, Asynchronous Running Tests at, C.E.G.B., 362; Hot Starting Trials on Reheat Generating Units, P. E. Austin and others, 645

Norwegian Naval Motor Torpedo Boats, 1092
Nozzle Tester for Heavy Diesel Oil, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 387

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Aircraft Carrier U.S.S. "Enterprise", (Plate), 87
"Atoms at Work" Exhibition in London U.K.A.E.A., 497
Behaviour of Rotating Parts of Calder Hall Turbo-generator during Runaway, N. C. Parsons and P. Jubb, 559
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station on Load, C.E.G.B., 1089
Canada India Reactor, 712
Chinon Power Stations, June 15, Supp. 15
Critical Study of Effective Fission Cross-sections for Pu239, U235 and U233, J. E. C. Mills and D. L. Reed, 405
Criticality Control in Chemical and Metallurgical Plant, (Review, 189)
"Daphne" Zero-energy Research Reactor at Harwell, U.K.A.E.A., 413, 747
Decontamination and Waste-disposal Centre at Harwell, U.K.A.E.A., 233
Development of Nuclear Propulsion for Ships, 977
Dounreay Submarine Prototype, W. T. C. Ridley and others, 516
Dungeness Nuclear Power Station, (Plate), 74
Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Station, 545, 599, 637, 679, 716
European Atomic Energy Programmes, 15
Organisation for Nuclear Research, 54
Exchange Visits Between British and Russian Nuclear Scientists, 1087
Extraction of Caesium-137 from Nuclear Wastes, U.K.A.E.A., 417
40 MeV Linear Accelerator for a German Electron Synchrotron, A.E.I. Ltd., 115
French Supplement, June 15, 6
Fuel Loading of N.S. "Savannah" Reactor. 333
No. 2 Reactor at Berkeley, 368
German Training Reactor, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 810
Graphite Handling Equipment at Hinkley Point, C.E.G.B., 1090
"Hero" Experimental Zero-energy Reactor goes Critical. U.K.A.E.A., 318
Hinkley Point B Power Station, C.E.G.B., 700
Improved Output at Calder Hall and Chapelcross, 1054
Joint Industrial Research Reactor, 319
Kinematics of Nuclear Reactions, A. M. Baldwin and others, (Review, 131)
Latina Nuclear Power Station, Rome, 16, (Plate), 75
Magnetic Tape Recording System for Nuclear Physics Research, I. N. Hooton, (Report, 934)
Marine Nuclear Propulsion, 16
Miniature Radiation Detectors of Cadmium Sulphide, A.E.I. Ltd., 1086
"Nora" Reactor at Kjeller, 426
Nuclear Calculation Methods for Light Water Moderated Reactors, D. Hicks, 722
Developments in Poland, 386
Fuel Performance, (Leader, 254)
Power for Bradwell and Berkeley, 269
Progress in 1961, R. E. Strickland, 13
Station under Construction at Tokai-Mura, Japan, 16
Ship projects, O.E.C.D., 387
Submarine "Valiant", Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 235
Underground Explosion in New Mexico, 293
Oldbury and Wylfa Nuclear Power-station Contracts, Nuclear Power Group, 415
Optimisation of Light-water-moderated, Natural Uranium, Sub-critical Assemblies, R. W. Page and N. S. Grassam, 573
Particle Accelerator for Ultra-high Energies, 769
Portable Equipment for Gamma Radiography, Pantak Ltd., 371
Proceedings of the Rutherford Jubilee International Conference, J. B. Birks, (Review, 71)
Progress at Bradwell and Berkeley, C.E.G.B., (Plates), 73
"Dragon" Reactor Experiment, O.E.C.D., 863
Hunterston, G.E.C. Ltd., 226, 1112
Sizewell, 650
Promotion of Radio Astronomy and Reactor Research, D.S.I.R., 48
Radiation-resistant Computer, I.B.M. Inc., 720
Reactorcentrum Nederland (R.C.N.) at Petten, (Plate), 75
Saclay Nuclear Research Centre, C.E.N.S., June 15, Supp. 25
Safety Arrangement for a Nuclear Reactor Aboard a Ship, (Patent, 721)
Second Fuel Charge at Halden, 678
Suggested Design Methods for Application of Spray Evaporation to Heavy-duty-moderated Reactor, J. G. Collier, (Report 1032)
Supervisory Equipment for Dungeness Nuclear Power Station, A.E.I. Ltd., 16
Swedish Pressurised Heavy Water Reactor, 1150
Symposium on Nuclear Electronics, Institution of Electrical Engineers, (Review, 691)
United Kingdom Nuclear Power Programme, 13
United States Nuclear Power Programme, 14
U.S.S. "Long Beach", Nuclear Powered Fighting Ship, 88
Welding by Nuclear Irradiation, U.S.S.R. Institute of Chemical Physics, 945
Yugoslav Research Reactor, 387

Numerically Controlled Drilling Machine, Low-cost, Pratt and Whitney Co., 509
"Nuvistor" Miniature Valves, Mullard Ltd., 904
Nylon Industrial Yarn, Improved, British Nylon Spinners Ltd., 499

O

OBITUARIES

Ardley, W. Guy, 274
Baurle, Hugo, 247
Bartleman, W. A., 807
Bentley, Frederick, 289
Berry, A. W., 525
Bird, W. T. A., 541
Black, George Hendry, 635
Brooks, Robert, 635
Clifton, Frank, 765
Compton, A. H., 525
Cox, N. S., 711
Davidson, A. E., 218
Fairless, Benjamin, 154
Falmouth, Viscount, 365
Field, E. W., 886
Froggatt, Maurice, 886
Furnival, J. M., 316
Gascoigne, G. H., 942
Gleave, Arnold T., 765
Gleave, Harold, 109
Hale, Wilfred Edgar, 239
Hepburn, R. H., 677
Hughill, R. C., 316
Kelly, Walter, 677
Lewis, Cliff, 164
Lyon, Clifford Alexander, 504
Mayell, A. C., 1008
Mockford, F. Stanley, 493
Page, Sir Frederick Handley, 750
Piccard, Professor Auguste, 582
Pipkin, Charles, 147
Pollock, Sir J. Donald, 1049
Richardson, J. G., 541
Sanders, Sir Percy, 413
Sanders, Raymond J., 376
Smith, James Edward, 204
Standish, J. M., 807
Starnecki, J. K., 942
Taylor, K., 316
Thomasson, J., 541
Vernon, H., 807, 886
Walker, D. L., 365
Waring, H. W. A., 127
Watkins, I. T., 289
Wauchope, G. A., 1138
Whitehead, James, 711
Wilde, P. E. H., 582
Woodget, T. S., 1021
Woodley, D. S., 53
Yarrow, Sir Harold, 750

Ocean Terminal, Modern New York, 774
Oceanographic Expeditions, International, 851
Oder-Danube Canal, 331
Off-cut Saw, High-production, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 1030
Off-the-road Vehicles, Wheeled, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 256; (Letter, 446); I. D. McArthur, (Letter, 446)
Off-peak Electricity Demands, (Leader, 338)
Ohio, Continuous Hot Strip Mill in, Republic Steel Corporation, 248
Oil and Solid Fuel Firing, National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service 846
Burners, Automatic Control of, A.E.G., 598
Consumption, 146
Derrick on Lüneburg Heath, Four-mast Mobile, Eikomag/Demag, 32
Engine Production, Burmeister and Wain, 291
Extreme Pressure Lubricating, Bardahl Products Ltd., 281
-fired Boiler, Three-pass, Cochran and Co. (Annan) Ltd., 1012
Central Heating, Code of Practice, 856
Heating Wagons, Swiss Federal Railways, 247
Lime Kilns, West's Gas Improvement Co. Ltd., 1147
Power Station at Fawley, C.E.G.B., 1087
-free Piston Compressor, Sulzer Brothers Ltd., 321
-hydraulic Welding Positioner, Deuzer Maschinenfabrik Heitze K.G., 206
-impregnated Paper, Discharges with, Electrical Research Assoc., 371
Industry, M. R. Bridgeman, 941
Nozzle Tester for Heavy Diesel, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 387
Production Figures, Petroleum Information Bureau, 497
Progress at Abu Dhabi, Abu Dhabi Marine Areas Ltd., 1087
Iranian, 670
Progress, Middle East, V. S. Swaminathan, 1009
Refinery, Underwater Television in, Shell Nederland N.V., 111
Statistics for 1961, World, British Petroleum Co. Ltd., 833
-tanker Loading Booms for Khor-al-Amaya Terminal, Woodfield Rochester Ltd., 19
Terminal at the Head of the Arabian Gulf, Basrah Petroleum Co., 32
Oldbury and Wylfa Nuclear Power Station Contracts, C.E.G.B., 415

ONE HUNDRED YEARS AGO

Aluminium—a New Metal, 686
Banquet in a Sewer, 819
Chaplin's Haulage and Carrying Engine, 899
Drilling and Tapping Mains, 644
English Engineering in Russia, 859
Fiery Holes, 955
Fuel Economy, 299
Gasworkers, 515
"Great Eastern" at Sea, 1071
Hartley Colliery Disaster, 215
How to Disable the "Monitor", 724
Hydraulic Novelties, 994
International Exhibition, 779
Iron Bridges, 58
Ships, 1034
London Fire Brigade, 114
Paddle, Screw or Pump, 435
Railway Wagon Built in Eleven Hours, 607
Regenerative Furnaces, 255, 1107
Savory's Winding Apparatus, 474
Sewing Machines, 553
Shying Horses, 339
Spark-arresting Chimneys, 4
Steam Engine Archaeology, 159
Transatlantic Steam Passages, 395

One-ton Vacuum Induction Furnace, Jessop-Saville Ltd., 667
On-line Control Computer, Ferranti Ltd., 1014
Open Days at Cranfield, 1143; National Engineering Laboratory, 826; National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, 1050
Open-frame Motor, Squirrel-cage, A. E. I. Ltd., 530
Open Web Joists, Saunders and Foster Ltd., 1146
Operator's Experience of Aircraft Electrical Power Systems, G. B. Ratcliffe, 398
Optical Horizontal Boring Machine, Stuart Davis Ltd., 851
Optimisation of Light-water-moderated, Natural Uranium, Sub-critical Assemblies, R. W. Page and N. S. Grassam, 573
Orange River Project, South Africa, 674
Orbit, American in, (Leader, 337)
Orbits, More American, (Leader, 953)
Orly Airport, Fuel System at, 543
Oscillations of Earth's Axis, 678
Oscillogram Processor, Consolidated Electro-Dynamics Corporation (U.K.) Ltd., 371
Oscilloscope, Double Beam, Southern Instruments Ltd., 938
for Computer Tests, Telequipment Ltd., 201
Pre-amplifier, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 371
Outdoor Switchgear, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 671
Overburden Removal, Walking Dragline for, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 19
Overhead Conveyor, Herbert Morris Ltd., 501
Overheat Protection and Starting Components for f.h.p. Motors, Plessey Co. Ltd., 482
Overseas Countries, Council for Technical Education and Training for, 535, 540
Trade Figures, 146, 418, 540, 805, 941, 1148
Oxford Street, Two-tier, K. R. Crossman, (Letter, 188)
Oxidation and Scale Prevention in High Temperature Alloy Treatment, F. W. Berk and Co. Ltd., 705
Oxted Line, Diesel-electric Trains for, British Railways, 232
Oxygen Breathing Apparatus, Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd., 538
Plant, Transportable, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 707
Steelmaking from High Phosphorous Iron, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 539
Tanks, Large Capacity Liquid, Saro (Anglesey) Ltd., 586
Oxy-propane Cutting Outfit, Portable, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 843

P

pH Meter Range Extended, H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd., 924
Packaged Boiler, G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd., 809
Packaging Exhibition, International, 111
Packing Materials Factory, Corrugated, Bowater Belgium S.A., 426
Packings, Johns-Manville Co. Ltd., 807
Packset, Military, Redifon Ltd., 539
Paddle, Screw or Pump, 1862, 435
Pakistan, Tenders for Mailsai Siphon and Barrage in West, 319
Paint Sprayer, Airless, Air Industrial Developments Ltd., 144
Spraying Equipment, Electrostatic, Hursant Developments Ltd., 761
Pallet Racking, Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., 936
Pametrada Progress Report for 1961, 704
Paper Capacitors, Interleaved Construction for, Plessey Co. Ltd., 804
Discharges with Oil-impregnated, Electrical Research Assoc., 371
Fluidised Bed Drying of, B.P.B.I.R.A., 499
Making, Machine, Better Control of, B.P.B.I.R.A., 536
Sizes in the U.K., Variety of, V. H. Mansell, (Letter, 69)
Paradox, The Velocity Coefficient, T. B. Ferguson and J. D. Stringer, 1125
Parambikulam Project, Madras, 384
Paris, "Mechanicals" in, (Leaders, 1033, 1106); Technical Fortnight, (Leader, 954)
Parkes, N.S.W., Radio Telescope at, 80
Parking Meter Design, Council of Industrial Design, 938
Parliament and Engineers, (Leader, 605)
Particle Accelerator for Ultra-high Energies, 769
New Fundamental, CERN, 596
Partnership between Science and Engineering, Sir W. Jackson, 923
Passenger Conveyor Belts, Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., 204
-mileage by Road in Greater London, Road Research Laboratory, 881
Pasteurisation Equipments for Foods, Radiation, 207

PATENTS

Aeroplanes Adapted for Vertical Take-off, 211
Air-cooled Dynamo Electric Machine, 471
Aircraft Landing Aid Systems, 251
Anti-friction Bearings, 1031
Armature Spider for Dynamo-electric Machines, 895
Automatic C.T.C. System, 391
Dimming of Vehicle Headlights, 391
Bimetallic Sheet of Cupro-nickel upon a Ferrous Base, 549
Blading Turbines, 1155
Braking Circuit for Electric Motors, 775
Busbar Earthing Arrangements, 1068
Cast Tubular Hollows, 155
Centreless Bar Turning Machines, 951
Centrifugal Clutches, 295
Charging of Horizontal Coke Ovens, 775
Chimneys for Convertors, 683
Circuit Arrangement for Controlling Groups of Electric Motors, 295
Cladding of Aluminium of Aluminium Alloys with Zinc or Zinc Alloys, 295
Coal Cutting or Hewing Machines, 511
Cold Sawing Machines, 55
Connection of Repeaters in Submarine Cables, 211
Conversion of d.c. to a.c., 211
Conveyors, 391
Cryogenic Electron Device and Circuit, 335
Descaling Processes, 721
Differentials of Vehicles, 1103
Direct Current Motor Control
Series Motor Armatures, 155
Drag Reducing Arrangement for Hydraulic Turbine Runners, 431
Driving Unit for Powered Vehicles, 1103
Dynamo Electric Machines, 895
Electric Motor Equipments, 775
Switch, 952
Electrical Generator, 895
Monitoring Circuits, 991
Electro-hydraulic Heavy-current Change-over Switch, 1104
Electromagnetic Relays, 641, 895
Endless Conveyors, 603
Fluid Flow Control Valve, 1155
Fluid-pressure-operated Actuator, 549
Foamed Resins, 991
Formation of Fins on Metal Bar or Tube Stock, 251
Forming Annular Projections such as Branch Pipes by Welding, 1155
Foundry Moulding and Casting, 815
Frequency-modulation Echo-sounder, 335
Selective Circuits, 1067
Fuel Burners, 511
Pumps, 1155
Gas Holders, 603
Inflated Seal for a Floating Roof Tank, 855
Producers, 55
Getting of Coal or other Materials, 1103
Grinding Machines, 55
Ground Reservoir for the Storage of Liquified Gases, 951
High-tensile Steel, 295
-voltage Control of Electrical Locomotives, 471
Hydraulic Dampers, 603
Improvements in Aircraft, 951
Cranes, 952
Relating to Rolling Mills, 1067
the Discharge of Material from Container, 683
Impulse Senders, 641
Indicating and/or Controlling a Variable, 335
Induction Heating Apparatus, 1155
Motor Rotors, 815
Installing and Repairing Refractory Linings in Ladles, 511
Lapping Machines, 549
Light Display Apparatus, 335
Manufacture of Corrugated Metal Tubes, 641
Cylinders without Machining the Bores, 55
Wire-wound Grids for Electron-discharge Tubes, 815
Mounting Arrangement for the Rolls of Rolling Mills, 895
Nitriding Aluminium, 991
Pantograph Collector Apparatus, 155
Pneumatically-operated Circuit Breakers, 641
Power Transmission, 1031
Pressure Vessels, 431
Printed Circuit Boards, 815
Production of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, 951
Pig Iron, 55
Protective Arrangements for Prime Movers coupled to Electric Generators, 1103
Pumping Plant for Untreated Water, 721
Purification of Water, 471
Railway Buffers, 1067
Track, 1031
Reciprocating Electric Motors, 721
Rectifiers, 471
Resilient Wheels for Railway Vehicles, 391
Road Roller, 511
Rockers for the Operation of Valves in Engines, 815
Rocket Press, 511
Rotors for Turbines, Compressors and Like Fluid-flow Machines, 815
Rudder and Propeller Unit for Ships, 855
Safety Arrangement for a Nuclear Reactor Aboard a Ship, 721
Screw Pump, 549
Sealing of Centrifugal Impeller Pumps, 1067
Semiconductor Devices, 991
Systems, 951
Separation of Benzene from Hydrocarbon Mixtures, 391
Shaft Couplings, 721
Sheet Piling, 335
Speed-reduction Gear, 431
Steam Traps, 549
Supporting Jack or Trestle, 1031
Suspension Devices for Pipes, 775
Tanker for the Transport of Liquefied Gases, 155
Tap-changing Switch for Power Transformers, 1103
Telecommunications Cable, 683
Television Receivers, 775
Thermionic Valve Cathode, 683
Time Interval Measuring Devices, 251
Transistor Arrangements, 603
Transistors, 211
Transmission of Information without Errors, 431
Treatment of Molten Metal, 549
Two-stroke Internal Combustion Engines, 641
Turbine Power Plant, 855
Vacuum Treatment of Steel During Casting, 295
Valve Gear for Internal Combustion Engines, 251
Vigilance Control Apparatus, 991
Well-glass Lighting Fittings, 55
Work Transfer Mechanism for a Multiple stage Press, 855

Pause and Restraint, (Leader, 253)
Pay Disputes, Airport, 845, 885
Pause, T.U.C. and, 146

Peat Resources, Scottish Peat Committee, (Leader, 515), 532
Performance Characteristics of Three Small Compressed Air Hoists, G. Walker and W. Casey, 354
of Indian Railways 1950-60, 713
Permanent Site for Royal Show, 798
Petroleum and Chemical Engineering Exhibition, 1080, 1134
Petrol Consumption in Great Britain in 1961, Petroleum Information Bureau, 805
Congress, Sixth, 234
Equipment, Fourth European Congress of, 670
in India, 382
Petten, Nuclear Installations at, Reactorcentrum Nederland (R.C.N.), 75
Phosphate Protection of Steel, Hellermann Ltd., 204
Phosphorous Iron, Oxygen Steelmaking from High, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 539
Photoelectric Equipment, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 528
Photograph, Metropolitan Railway, R. M. Robbins, (Letter, 691)
Photography, Sixth International Congress on High-speed, 111
Physics Conferences, Forthcoming, 1013
Exhibition, 125
Pier, Bahrain Deep-water, 93
Piercing Tools, Unit, Redman Tools and Products Ltd., 201
Piezoelectric Gauge for Measuring Dynamic Stresses under Roads, A. C. Whiffin and S. A. H. Morris, 741
Pilot Electric Smelting Furnace for India, Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd., 702
Plant, Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co. Ltd., 1082
Pingon Tower Crane, George Cohen Sons and Co. Ltd., 458
Pipe, Aluminium, Alcan Industries Ltd., 1134
Coupling, Re-usable, Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., 372
Helical-weld, Alcan Industries Ltd., 1134
Insulation, Bell's Asbestos and Engineering Ltd., 1057
Quick-coupled Lightweight, Alcan Industries Ltd., 321
Steam-traced Aluminium, British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 937
Supports, Ellis Patents Ltd., 370
Weighing and Identification System, Automatic Steel, 333
Pipeline, Aluminium Ethylene, Esso Petroleum Co., 372
Bill, 458
Couplers, Irrigation, Wright Rain Ltd., 981
Equipment, E. Pass and Co. Ltd., 1081
Exhibition, 237, 461
Flow Indicator, Stainless Steel Engineers Ltd., 285
Self-sealing Valve, Fabricated, Newman Hender Group, 1019
Sight Glass for, Talbot Stead Tube Co. Ltd., 201
Piston Compressor, Oil-free, Sulzer Brothers Ltd., 321
Pitch Fibre Pipes, Industrial Effluents in, 280
Planer, Heavy Duty Rail, Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., 706
Planking, Interlocking, Aluminium, Alcan Industries Ltd., 1017
Planning for Expansion in Electricity Supply, R. S. Edwards and D. Clark, 1038, 1073
Plant Development and Manufacturing Works, Hall Engineering Ltd., 982
Plasma Arc Cutting Equipment, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 841
Flame Cutting, Messer Industrial Engineering Ltd., 145; Metco Ltd., 1093
Plastic Chimneys, Graydons Industrial and Marine Plastics Ltd., 453
Coated Valves, Audco Ltd., 763
Container, Glass Fibre Reinforced, Microcell Ltd., 796
Foam for Space Structures, 1065
Heat-containing Shelter, 990
Melt Immersion Thermocouple, Industrial Instrument Services Co., 972
Metal Adhesives, Microcell Ltd., 1088
Pump for Corrosive Liquids, James Beresford and Sons Ltd., 142
Plastics, Colour for, Shell Chemical Co. Ltd., 281
Fair, Zagreb, 332
Industry Education Fund Training Grants, 1962, 980
Pump, Jabsco Pump Co. Ltd., 807
Reinforcements, Use of "E" and "A" Glass for, Fibreglass Ltd., 537
Soil Pipes and Fittings, Allied Ironfounders Ltd., 236
Spraying Equipment, Marshall and Montgomery Ltd., 502
Transport Tank, Reinforced Plastic Structures (Lewes) Ltd., 591
Tube and Rubber Ring Factory, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 940
Plate Fabrication for Heavy Pressure Vessels, Whessoe Ltd., 656
Folding Machine, Universal, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, 1093
Preparation and Protection, Ship, R. W. Wilson and J. J. Zonsveld, 537
Width Measurement of Hot Steel, English Electric Co. Ltd., 51
Plating and Testing Domestic Water Fittings, Barking Brassware Co. Ltd., 980
Plea for a British Trade Fair, (Leader, 1070)
Pneumatic Conveying Systems, Automatic Filter for, Dallow Lambert Ltd., 937
Cylinders, Maxam Power Ltd., 50
Postal Dispatch, Large-bore, 714
"PneumatiK Tel-O-Set" Monitoring and Control System, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 903
Poland, Electric Locomotives for, 837
Floating Dock for, Furness Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., 707
Nuclear Developments in, 386
Policy for Rivers, (Leader, 685)
Polish Merchant Shipping, 331
Pollution of the Sea, Prevention of, (Leader, 724)
Prevention, River, (Leader, 551)
Polythene Cable Sheaths, Injection Welding of, B.I.C.C. Group, 701
-lined Industrial Rubber Hose, BTR Industries Ltd., 1014
Polystyrene, Dielectric, Polypenco Ltd., 204
Pony Truss Railway Bridges, P. S. A. Berridge, 403
Porcheville Power Station, June 15, Supp. 5
Port Manoeuvres, Television for, 280
Portable Air Compressor, Holman Bros. Ltd., 537
Equipment for Gamma Radiography, Pantak Ltd., 371
Gas-detector, Siebe Gorman and Co. Ltd., 319
Oxy-propane Cutting Outfit, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 843
Rotary Air Compressor, Joy-Sullivan Ltd., 369
Warning and Inspection Lamp, Robert Bosch G.m.b.H., 54
Ports of Great Britain, Major, 146
"Poseidon" Computer for Control Systems, Ferranti Ltd., 49
Positive Displacement Meter, Wayne Tank and Pump Co. Ltd., 1081
Plates, Tubular, Nife Batteries, 529
Post Office Engineers Wage Increases, 845
Telecommunications, (Leader, 473)
Potentiometric Recorders, A.E.I. Ltd., 529; Miniature, 1147
Postal Dispatch, Large-bore Pneumatic, 714
Powder Mixing Machine, William Gardner and Sons (Gloucester) Ltd., 1136
Spraying, Electrostatic S.A.M.E.S. (Great Britain) Ltd., 459
Power Cable, Internally-water-cooled, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Conference, Sixth Plenary Meeting in Melbourne, 455
Control, Process, English Electric Co. Ltd., 1015
Developments in New Zealand, Geothermal, T. G. N. Haldane and H. C. H. Armstead, 554, 609
South American, 232
Dispatching, Computer-supervised, Compagnie Européenne d'Automatisme Electronique, 598
Distribution Track Systems, E.M.S. Electrical Products Ltd., 483
Pack, Hydraulic, Richard Sutcliffe Ltd., 236
Mobile Hydraulic, Andrew Fraser and Co. Ltd., 51
Plant, Electrical, 1072
Progress in 1961, Nuclear, R. E. Strickland, 13
Station, Aschach, 326
at Fawley, Oil-fired, C.E.G.B., 1087
Bandel Thermal, 462
Cement for Swiss Hydro-electric, 715
Contracts, Oldbury and Wylfa Nuclear, C.E.G.B., 415
Enrico Fermi Atomic, 545, 599, 637, 679, 716
Gujarat, 287
Hinkley Point B, C.E.G.B., 700
Kingsnorth, Dual-fired, 983
near Leipzig, Salt Coal-fired, 891
on Load, Berkeley Nuclear, C.E.G.B., 1089
Progress at Hunterston, 1112
Schärdling-neuhaus, 850
200MW Turbine at Kincardine, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 882
Upper Bjurfors, F. Hallhagen and others, 766
Stations at Chinon, June 15, Supp. 15
French Steam, 205
in N.W. England, Study of Sites for, C.E.G.B., 368
Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B., 1961, 632
Steering Equipment, Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., 832
Systems, Operator's Experience of Aircraft Electrical, G. B. Ratcliffe, 398
Transmission, (Patent, 1031)
Centenary, J. H. Fenner and Co. Ltd., 318
Extra High Voltages, C.I.G.R.E., 973
Machine Tool, Ortlinghaus - Werke G.m.b.H., 809
Practical Turbinology, R. C. McLeod, 728
Pre-amplifier, Oscilloscope, Marconi Instruments Ltd., 371
Pre-apprentice Training, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 536
Precision Slipring Assemblies, I.D.M. Electronics Ltd., 61
Preparation Plant, Coal, 332
Presidential Address to Institution of Mining Engineers, H. E. Collins, 223
Press, Continuously-operating 4500-tonne Sheathing, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 99
Drive, Silicon Rectifier, General Electric Co., 894
Heavy Briquetting and Forging, U.S. Industries Inc., 334
Hydraulic, Fielding and Platt Ltd., 1014
Light Bench Power, H. G. Stevens and Co. Ltd., 1018
Low-weight High Force, A.S.E.A., 988
150-ton Turret, Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., 940
Pressure Drop in Fluid Flow, Measurement of, P. G. Morgan and others, 359
or Vacuum Furnace for Research, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 145
Reducing Valve, Samuel Birkett Ltd., 106
Standard, Fused Quartz, Texas Instruments, 1102
Transducer System, Industrial Instrument Services Co., 704
Vessel Welding, Use of TV in Large, Robert Jenkins and Co. Ltd., 939
Vessels, (Patent, 431)
High Temperature Testing, B.W.R.A., 978
Plate Fabrication for Heavy, Whessoe Ltd., 656
Prestressed Concrete, Future Prospects of, A. J. Harris, R. E. Rowe, 123 (Leader, 113)
Grouting for, Prestressed Concrete Development Group, 106, 525
Prestressing, Fourth International Congress, 455
Preventing Electrical Accidents, (Leader, 215)
Prices, Employment and Production, Incomes, H.M.S.O., 676
Priming System, Central, Drysdale and Co. Ltd., 591
Prince Philip Medal, City and Guilds of London Institute, 758
Printed Circuit Boards, (Patent, 815)
Drawings, Hughes Aircraft Co., 1065
Soldering Machine, Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd., 940
Static Switching Units, A.E.I. Ltd., 703
Printer, Electro-mechanical, Advance Components Ltd., 904
Printing from Cathode-ray Tube, Ferranti Ltd., 591
Problem of Noise, Appointment of a Committee, 72
Problems Facing the Building Industry, H.M.S.O., 799
of Collaboration for the Structural Engineer, F. R. Bullen, 841
Procedure for Settling Disputes, Engineering Employers' Federation, 504
Process Plants, Sewage and, Vokes Ltd., 370
Power Control, English Electric Co. Ltd., 1015
Processing Machinery and Equipment Exhibition, 426
Processor, Oscillogram, Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation (U.K.) Ltd., 371
Production and Trade in 1961, 764
and Wages, National Assoc. of British Manufacturers, 1094
Designing for Economy, H. Peck, 1048
Figures, Iron and Steel Board, 710
Incomes, Prices, Employment and, H.M.S.O., 676
Lathe, Semi-automatic, Charles Taylor (Birmingham) Ltd., 1019
of Aluminium-Silicon Alloys, (Patent, 951)
Niobium Zirconium, A.E.I. Ltd., 1087
Pig Iron, (Patent, 55)
Replanned, Diecasting, Delta Diecastings Ltd., 823
Productivity, (Leader, 1106)
Year, National, 232
Profile Cutting Machine, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1138
Progress at Hunterston, 1112
at Sizewell, 650
in Space Flight, 544
of the Medway Bridge, 521
Tennessee Valley Authority, 811, 852, 892, 946
with the "Dragon" Reactor Experiment, O.E.C.D., 863
Projector, Stereoscopic, Vision Engineering Ltd., 1088
Promotion of Radio Astronomy and Reactor Research, D.S.I.R., 48
Proof Stress Indicator, Automatic, Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., 591
Propeller Brochure, Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., 557
Moulds, Drying of, Manganese Bronze and Brass Co. Ltd., 236
Propulsion and Airframe Progress, 690
Progress, Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., 276
Prospect, Retrospect and, (Leader, 1)
Protected-type Non-reversible Plugs, etc. with Earthing Contacts for Single-phase a.c. Circuits up to 250V, (B.S.I., 689)
Protection of Structural Steelwork, Zinc Development Assoc., 790
Metal, Pyrene Co. Ltd., 204
of Structural Steel, Symposium on, 50
Protective Clothing for Furnace Repairs, Heat, B.I.S.R.A., 498
Gear Testing Laboratory, A.E.I. Ltd., 869
Protein Extraction, Vegetable, International Protein Products Ltd., 884
Prover, Flow Meter, De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., 459
Psychology, Industrial (Leader, 606)
Public Transport, A. B. B. Valentine, 1020
Works Exhibition, Buildins and, 1026
Publicity, Export, Central Office of Information, 540
Pulkovo Observatory, Astronomical Telescope at, 387
Pulser Unit Transistor, Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., 103

PUMPS

Central Priming System, Drysdale and Co. Ltd., 591
Centrifugal Chemical Pump, Doultons Industrial Porcelains Ltd., 1137
Contractors' Pump, Kelston Engineering Co. Ltd., 1055
Diaphragm Pump, William R. Selwood Ltd., 144; Henry Sykes Ltd., 1092
8,000 h.p. Boiler Feed Pump Tests, Sulzer Brothers (London) Ltd., 323
Electrically Bonded Hose and Hose Assemblies for Kerbside Dispensing Pumps, (B.S.I., 379)
Fuel Pumps, (Patent, 1155)
Hydraulic Pumps, Sutcliffe Hydraulics Ltd., 627
Industrial Liquid Meter, Wayne Tank and Pump Co. Ltd., 194
Plastic Pump for Corrosive Liquids, James Beresford and Sons Ltd., 142
Plastics Pump, Jabsco Pump Co. Ltd., 807
Portable Air Compressors, Holman Bros. Ltd., 537
Pump Test House, W. H. Allen Sons and Co. Ltd., 964
Pumping Manual, (Review, 413)
Plant for Untreated Water, (Patent, 721)
Traps, Lancaster and Tonge Ltd., 1136
Screw Pump, (Patent, 549)
Sealing of Centrifugal Impeller Pumps, (Patent, 1067)
Small Centrifugal Pumping Set, Pegson Ltd., 501
Sorption Pump, Mullard Ltd., 904
Worthington Company, Le Bourget, June 15, Supp. 24

Pusher Tug on the Danube, 810

Q

Quantity Surveying by Computer, G. A. Hanscomb Partnership, 498
Quartz High Temperature Resonators, Electrolysed, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 430
Pressure Standard, Fused, Texas Instruments, 1102
Queensferry Bridge, 456
Quick-coupled Lightweight Pipe, Alcan Industries Ltd., 321

R

Race to the Moon, (Leader, 3)
Racing Car Show, British Racing and Sports Car Club, 44
Racking, Pallet, Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., 936
Radar for Berthing Cross-channel Ferries, Decca Radar Ltd., 1090
Reflectors, Microcell Ltd., 761
System, Anti-collision, Decca Radar Ltd., 980
Radiation Detectors Cadmium Sulphide, Miniature, A.E.I. Ltd., 1086; Silicon, Ferranti Ltd., 417
Pasteurisation Equipments for Foods, 207
-resistant Computer, I.B.M. Inc., 720
Radiator Shutters on Tractors, Thermostatic, Kirby Engineering Co. Ltd., 593
Radio and Television in 1961, 81
Astronomy and Reactor Research, Promotion of, D.S.I.R., 48
Service Proposal, Motorists', Automobile Assoc., 539
Telescope at Parkes, N.S.W., 80
Radiographic Crack Detection, Improved Sensitivity of, U.K.A.E.A., 197
Radiography, Portable Equipment for Gamma, Pantak Ltd., 371
Radiotelephone, Hand-portable, Redifon Ltd., 503
Railcar Developments on British Railways, A. E. Robson, 449

RAILWAY GENERAL MATTERS

Automatic Blocks for Wuppertal Suspension Railway, Siemens and Halske A.G., 1096
C.T.C. System, (Patent, 391)
Centenary of John Ramsbottom, (Leader, 475); E. C. Poultney 476; R. J. Low (Letter, 469)
Changing Railway Pattern, (Leader, 473)
Closure of Branch Lines, (Leader, 724)
Colour-light Signalling at Tweedmouth, British Railways, 105
Comfortable Electric but Admirable Steam! E. H. Livesay, 995
Contactless Switching for Signal Interlocking, 267
Design of Signalling Apparatus, O. S. Nock, 118
Development of a Regenerative Braking System for Multiple-unit Stock, H. R. Broadbent and others, 654
Diesel-hydraulic Railcar, Austrian Federal Railways, 423
Driverless Trains Tested on Moscow Underground, 543
Electro-diesel Locomotives, British Railways, 412
Enquiry on Over-running Colour-light Signals, British Railways, 51
French Railways in 1962, S.N.C.F., 506
Heavy Duty Rail Planer, Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., 706
Hydraulic Dampers, (Patent, 603)
International Railway Congress Assoc., 678
Locomotive Preservation, A. J. S. Paterson, (Letter, 495)
Main-line Diesel-hydraulic Locomotives, British Railways, 216
Metropolitan Railway Photograph, R. M. Robbins, (Letter, 691)
Miniature Signalling Controls, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 662
Monorails, H. Wes. C. Barton, 275
New Locomotives Placed in Service in 1961, (Plates), British Railways, 26
Performance of Indian Railways 1950-60, 713
Railcar Developments on British Railways, A. E. Robson, 449
Railway Breakdown Crane, Cowans Sheldon and Co. Ltd., 85
Buffers, (Patent, 1067)
Cutting at Corbridge, 882
Dock Workers, 764
Economics, 764
Pay Claim, 202
Speeds, M. W. Burnby, (Letter, 69); F. O. J. Otway, (Letter, 227)
Snowfighting Equipment and Methods, G. R. Parkes, (Review, 488)
Track, (Patent, 1031)
Wages, 288, 374, 592
Wagon Built in Eleven Hours, 1862, 607
Railways Conversion into Roads, C. W. Young, (Letter, 69)
Resilient Wheels for Railway Vehicles, (Patent, 391)
Roller Bearing Axleboxes for Railway Rolling Stock, (B.S.I., 757)
Some Pony Truss Railway Bridges, P. S. A. Berridge, 403
South African Railway Modernisation, 1060
Standardisation of Railway Gauges in Australia, 582
Summer on the Railways, (Leader, 1071)
Unprofitable Trains, (Leader, 1105)
Vienna Suburban Railway, 54
Warning System Conversion, Eastern Region, 1055
Waterloo Rail Collision Report, British Railways, 368

RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION

British Railways a.c. Electrification, (Leader, 157); Symposium, 279
Comfortable Electrics but Admirable Steam! E. H. Livesay, 995
Diesel and Electric Traction on British Railways, (Review, 189)
Diesel-electric Trains for Oxted Line, British Railways, 232
Electric Locomotives for Poland, 837
Electronic Signal Interlocking at Henley, 199

French Railway Engineering, June 15, Supp. 17
Railways in 1962, S.N.C.F., 506
High-voltage Control of Electric Locomotives, (Patent, 471)
Liverpool-Crewe Electrification, British Railways, 1082
Main-line Electric Motor Coaches, French National Railways, 770
Metropolitan Line Improvements Completed, 1088
Pantograph Collector Apparatus, (Patent, 155)
Railway Electrification Clearances Revised, 760
in India, 287, 539, 1025
in Kent, British Railways, 27

Rainfall Run-off, Limiting Factors in, L. B. Escritt, 171; A. B. Titten, (Letter, 495)
Raising the Seventeenth-century Swedish Warship "Wasa", 100
Rajasthan Canal Project, 1022
Ramsbottom, John, Centenary of, (Leader, 475); E. C. Poultney, 476; R. J. Law, (Letter, 649); J. D. Goffey, (Letter, 789)
Ratio Indicator, Electrical, Ferranti Ltd., 1146
Reactive-kVA Regulator for h.f. Induction Furnaces, Londex Ltd., 235
Reactor at Berkeley, Fuel Loading of No. 2, 368
Harwell, "Daphne" Zero-energy Research, U.K.A.E.A., 414, 747
Kjeller, "Nora", 426
Canada India, 712
Experiment, Progress with the "Dragon", O.E.C.D., 863
Fuel Loading of N.S. "Savannah", 333
German Training, Siemens-Schuckertwerke A.G., 810
Goes Critical, "Hero" Zero-energy Experimental, U.K.A.E.A., 318
Joint Industrial Research, 319
Research, Promotion of Radio Astronomy and, D.S.I.R., 48
Swedish Pressurised Heavy Water, 1150
Yugoslav Research, 387
Reception for Overseas Students, (Leader, 58)
Reconstruction at Malta Dockyard, 1013
Dutch Shipyard, 715
Victoria Tower, Westminster, 160
Recorder, Multi-channel High-speed, Southern Instruments Group, 705
Quick-response, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 295
Recorders, Potentiometric, A.E.I. Ltd., 529
Recording Angular Acceleration, Simple Method of, W. S. Wood and J. McNaull, 569
Instruments, Electronic, George Kent Ltd., 197
Vehicles, Television Programme, InterTel N.V., 198
Rectifier Assemblies, Mullard Ltd., 482
Press Drive, Silicon, General Electric Co., 894
Rectifiers, Diffused Junction, International Rectifier Co. (G.B.) Ltd., 141
Reversed Polarity Silicon, Mullard Ltd., 102
Refinery at Ingolstadt, Esso A.G., 386
Plant at Shell Haven, 199
Refining Crude Sea-water, T. H. Turner, (Letter, 558); J. F. Pownall, (Letter, 691)
Reflectors, Radar, Microcell Ltd., 761
Refractories Industries, Expansion in the Steel and, Sir Cyril Musgrave, 1148
Reheat Generating Units at Ferrybridge B and Northfleet Power Stations, Hot Starting Trials on, P. E. Austin, 645
Regenerative Braking System for Multiple-unit Stock, Development of a, H. R. Broadbent and others, 654
Furnaces, 1862, 255, 1107
Regrouping and Extension of Society of Instrument Technology, 101
Regulator for h.f. Induction Furnaces, Reactive-kVA, Londex Ltd., 235
Reinforced Concrete Dome at Aberdeen University, Model of, Cyril Blumfield, 1109
Reinforcing Bar, High-yield-stress Ribbed, United Steel Companies Ltd., 807
Relay, Counting, English Electric Co. Ltd., 709
Relays, Current Sensitive, Plessey Co. Ltd., 483
Remote Control System for Automatic Factory Processes, Fisher and Ludlow Ltd., 833
Rendsburg Road Tunnel, 110
Reorganised Production of Electricity Meters, Ferranti Ltd., 409
Repair Service, Diesel Engine, Burmeister and Wain, 597
Repent at Leisure, (Leader, 897)
Report on the Structural Uses of Aluminium, Institution of Structural Engineers, (Report, 301)
Research and Development Building at Acton, C.A.V. Ltd., 229
Air- and Space-craft, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 49
Chemical Engineering, Institution of Chemical Engineers, 798
Conference, Federation of British Industries, 675
Co-operative, (Leader, 818)
Department for Chamber of Shipping, 279
Facilities, Expansion in India, 1024
in Electronics, Co-operative, (Leader, 606); Electrical Research Association, 623
Industry (Leader, 2)
the Human Sciences, D.S.I.R., 535
Laboratories, C.E.G.B., 820
Fulmer Research Institute, 1054
Water Pollution, 758
Reservoir, Walton South, Metropolitan Water Board, 93
Resin Handling Equipment Exhibition, CIBA (A.R.L.) Ltd., 807
Resins, Conference on Epoxy, 387
Resistance Welding, Miniature Test Equipment for, Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., 802
Resonators, Electrolysed Quartz High Temperature, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 430
Responsibilities, Management, Institute of Industrial Supervisors, 540
Retirement of the Chief Engineer of the St. Lawrence Seaway, A. Gordon Murphy, 640
Retractable Roller Conveyor Track, Lloyd's Mechanical Industries Ltd., 702
Retrospect and Prospect, (Leader, 1)
Reversed Polarity Silicon Rectifiers, Mullard Ltd., 102
Reversing Cold Mill for Wide Strip, John Summers and Sons Ltd., 780
Review of the Royal Dutch/Shell Group for 1961, 862
Revolution in the Building Industry, (Leader, 778)
Rheidol Hydro-electric Scheme, C.E.G.B., 38
Rheological Approach to Low Temperature Fatigue, C. S. Landau, 911
Rhône, Development of River, 242
Ribbed Reinforcing Bar, Guest Keen and Nettlefolds (South Wales) Ltd., 317
Ring Saw, Portable, Holz-Her Karl M. Reich Maschinenfabrik, 1096
River Pollution Prevention, Symposium on, Institute of Sewage Purification, 48; (Leader, 551)
River Usk, Road Bridge over, 879
Rivers, Policy for, (Leader, 685)
Road Transporter, 290-ton, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 792

ROADS

A.A.S.H.O. Road Tests, 1101
Autobahn Bridge over Fulda near Bergshausen, 97
Blackwall Tunnel's Southern Approach, 700
Cable Spinning at the Forth Road Bridge, A.C.D. Bridge Co., 62
Challenge of Britain's Roads, (Leader, 1033)
Competition for a Motorway Bridge Design, (Leader, 394)
Co-ordination of Traffic Rules in Europe, 715
Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 673
Dual Autostrada Turin-Milan, 810
Edge of the Carriageway, G. Charlesworth, 756
Extended Motorway Proposals, (Leader, 514)
Forth Road Bridge, (Plate), 84
Greater London Traffic Survey, Ministry of Transport, 232
Hammersmith Flyover, (Plate), 84
Highway Speed Limits, R. F. Newby, 932
Landscape of Roads, S. Crowe, 447
Lay-out of Motorways, 979
Lightweight Traffic Barrier, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 703
Many More Motorway Miles Needed, County Surveyors' Society, 534
Midland Motorway Links, 670
Motorists' Radio Service Proposal, Automobile Assoc., 539
Motorway Lighting on Cologne-Leverkusen Autobahn, AEG, 386
No More Three-lane Roads in Italy, 1063
Piezoelectric Gauge for Measuring Dynamic Stresses under Roads, A. C. Whiffin and S. A. H. Morris, 741
Progress of the Medway Bridge, 521
Railways Conversion into Roads, C. W. Young, (Letter, 69)
Rendsburgh Road Tunnel, 110
Road Bridge Expansion Joint, Metalastik Ltd., 842
over River Usk, 879
Casualties in 1961, 501
Programme, 1054; Criticised, Institution of Civil Engineers, 352
Traffic Legislation and Safety, (Leader, 474)
Roads in Scotland, J. S. Maclay, 52
Scottish Trunk Roads, 758
Soul of a Road, (Leader, 435)
Surveys for Motorways, Ministry of Transport, 503
Swiss Road Programme, 598
Three-level Flyover Proposed at Brent Cross, 1143

Rock, Flame Channelling and Shaping of, Hantergantick Granite Co. Ltd., 803
Mechanics, H. R. Reynolds, (Review, 188)

ROCKETS and SPACE FLIGHT

Air- and Space-craft Research, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 49
Aircraft and Missile Developments, 1085
American in Orbit, (Leader, 337)
Antimissile Missile, (Leader, 339)
British Instruments in Space, 651
International Satellite, (Leader, 779)
Plastic Foam for Space Structures, 1065
Progress in Spaceflight, 544
Race to the Moon, (Leader, 3)
Satellite Communication Ground Station, 828
Tracking Stations, (Plates), 79
"Saturn", U.S. Army Ballistic Missile Agency, 78
"Seacat", Anti-aircraft Guided Missile, 11
Short-range Guided Weapons, J. Clemow, (Review, 875)
Space Flight and Rockets, G. K. C. Pardoe, 366
Telemetry from the Ariel Satellite, 1030
"Telstar" Experimental Communications Satellite, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1027, 1064
Winkfield "Minitrack" Station, D.S.I.R., (Plate), 79

Rod Coils, Machine for Compressing, Tangyes Ltd., 71; V. Hay, (Letter, 408)
Rohri and Sukkur, Bridging the Indus Between, P. S. A. Berridge, 1129
Roller Conveyor Track, Retractable, Lloyd's Mechanical Industries Ltd., 702
Conveyors, Steel, (B.S.I., 952)
Rolling Mill, Weight Saving in Steel, Swift Levick and Sons Ltd., 1089
Rolling Ultra-thin Foil, Telcon Metals Ltd., 842
Rolls, Automatic Shotblasting of, Tilghmans Ltd., 497
Roof Structure of Commonwealth Institute, John Laing Construction Ltd., 883
Ropes, Making Eyes in, British Nylon Spinners Ltd., 1016
Ropeway, Aerial, for Bihar, 462
Roselend Dam, June 15, Supp. 15
Rotor through a Critical Speed, Accelerating a, G. W. Pick, (Letter, 558)
Rotors for Turbines, Compressors and Like Fluid-flow Machines, 815
Rotors, Whirling Instability of, J. Morris, 1123
Roughness Measurement, Surface, Rubert and Co. Ltd., 672
Royal Navy—1961, 5
Rubber and the Pneumatic Tyre, J. R. Ellis, 963
Containers for Road and Sea Transport, Trelleborgs Gummifabrik, 945
Hose, Polythene-lined Industrial, BTR Industries Ltd., 1014
Ring and Plastics Tube Factory, Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 940
"Tackifier" for, Hooker Chemical Corporation, 234
Technology Conference, 279
Running Tests on Large Turbo-generators, Asynchronous, C.E.G.B., 362
Russia, English Engineering in, 1862, 859
Russian and Swiss Hydro-electric Developments, (Plate), 37
Rust Remover, Chemical, Stewart Wales, Somerville Ltd., 807

S

Safety Belts, Car, (B.S.I., 102)
Conference, Industrial, 676
of Oil-immersed Apparatus, H. G. Riddlestone and G. A. Jackson, 722
Säffle, Bascule Bridge at, 678
Sales Literature—A Critique, J. Mair, 933
Salt, Coal-fired Power Station near Leipzig, 891
Heat Transfer Systems, Hot, Hygrotherm Engineering Ltd., 1082
Sand Drying, Moisture Control in Foundry, Honeywell Controls Ltd., 373
Sandvik Steelworks Centenary, 1062
Satellite Communication, 282
Commonwealth Conference, 763
Ground Station, 828
Telemetry from the Ariel, 1030
"Telstar" Experimental Communications, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1027, 1064
Tracking Stations, (Plates), 79
Satellites and Cables, (Leader, 606)
Saturation Point, (Leader, 819)
Savory's Winding Apparatus, 1862, 475
Saw, High-production Off-cut, Loma Machine Manufacturing Co., 1030
Scaffolding Castors, Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd., 705
Scale and Oxidation Prevention in High Temperature Alloy Treatment, F. W. Berk and Co. Ltd., 705
Scandinavian Nautical Exhibition at Odense, 678
Schärdling-Neuhaus Power Station, 850
Schillerstrasse Footbridge in Stuttgart, 148
Science and Engineering, Partnership between, Sir W. Jackson, 923
and Technology in Less Developed Areas, Conference, 324
in Government and Industry, Association of Scientific Workers, 504
Museum, Model of Board Machine for, 536
Scientific Computer Installations, I.B.M. Inc., 720
Instrument Centre, W. G. Pye and Co. Ltd. and Unicam Instruments Ltd., 701
Policy, Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, 108
Scientists, Engineers and People, (Leader, 897)
Scotland-Iceland Cable Opened, 196
Roads in, J. S. Maclay, 52
Scotstoun, Diversification at, Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 839
Scottish Peat Resources, Scottish Peat Committee, (Leader, 515), 532
Trunk Roads, 758
275kV System, Line Fault Locator in, Ferranti Ltd., 802
Screening Machines, Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., 1136
Screwdriver Set, Multi-blade, J. Stead and Co. Ltd., 204
Sea Pollution, Prevention of, (Leader, 724)
Sea-water Conversion, Flash Evaporator Plants for, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 1151
Distillation as a Source of Water Supply, (Leader, 394); J. F. Pownall, Letter, 691); T. H. Turner, (Letter, 558)
Rig, Distillation from, Davey, Paxman and Co. Ltd., 1080
"Seacat", Anti-aircraft Guided Missile, 11
Sealing Process, Transistor, I.B.M. Corp., 510
Seals, Abrasion-resisting Mechanical Shaft, Crane Packing Ltd., 456
Mechanical, Flexibox Ltd., 322
Seaming Machine, Double-ended Steel Drum, Moon Brothers Ltd., 107
Sedimentation Tank, Model of, T. Vale and Sons Ltd., 1109
Self-propelled Mobile Crane, R. H. Neal and Co. Ltd., 831
-sealing Cargo Couplings, Alan Cobham Engineering Ltd., 1016
Valve Fabricated Pipeline, Newman Hender Group, 1019
Self-unloading Bulk Cargo Carrier, M.V. "Halifax", William Hamilton & Co. Ltd., 1140
Semiconductors, Development in, Ferranti Ltd., 323
World of, A.E.I. Ltd., 703
Separator Tank, Model of, T. Vale and Sons Ltd., 1109
Service Control Panels, Venner Ltd., 372
Station Space Saving, Beck and Co. (Meters) Ltd., 196
Servicing Aircraft Instruments and Electrics, Field Aircraft Services Ltd., 1142
Servicing, Automotive, Mann Egerton and Co. Ltd., 143
Seventy-fifth Anniversary, Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., 798
Severn Bridge, Superstructure Contracts for, Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., 935
Sewage and Process Plants, Vokes Ltd., 370
Sewer, Banquet in, 1862, 819
Sewing Machines, 1862, 553
Shearing Machine, Up-cut, Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 590
Shears, Heavy Duty Hydraulic, Shipbreaking Industries Ltd., 708
Sheath Forming and Welding Machine, Copper-tube, Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd., 708
Sheathing Press, Continuously-operating 4500-tonne, Hydraulik G.m.b.H., 99
Sheet Metal, Clamping, Arc Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 104
Sheffield Proposed Exhibition Centre, 457
Shell Centre, 630
Shell Haven, Refinery Plant, 199
Shells, General Method for Analysing Axisymmetric Discontinuous Shells, N. W. Murray, 915
Shelter, Plastic Heat-containing, 990
Study of a Family-size Underground Fallout, National Bureau of Standards, 428

SHIPS and SHIPBUILDING

Alpha Diesel Engine for Small Craft, Alpha-Diesel A/S, 891
Aluminium Lifting Beam for Shipyard, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 939
Analysis of Shipbuilding, (Leader, 513)
Annual Conference of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 1148
Asbestos Ships Board, Turner Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., 372
British Computers for Engineering and Shipbuilding, Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., 670
Ship Research Association, 839
Communist Ships and Shipping, J. D. Harbron, (Review, 931)
Development of Nuclear Propulsion for Ships, 977
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1962, (Review, 931)
Diversification at Scotstoun, Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 839
Dounreay Submarine Prototype, W. T. C. Ridley and others, 516
Engineering and Shipbuilding Workers' One-day Strike, 146; Strike Ballot, 845; Wage Claim, 1020
French Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, June 15, Supp. 10
South Coast Yards, June 15, Supp. 12
"Glenlyon" Class Cargo Liners Ordered, Ocean Steam Ship Co. Ltd., 144
Heavy Duty Hydraulic Shears, Shipbreaking Industries Ltd., 708
International Conference of Marine Engineers, 700, 868
Lloyd's Non-marine Services, 632; Shipbuilding Returns, 194, 798
Marine Nuclear Propulsion, 16
Merchant Ships Launched in 1961, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 497
Merger of Shipbuilders, Nantes, 466
Missing Shipping Registers, (Leader, 215)
Modernisation of Shipyard and Repair Facilities at Birkenhead, Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 834
Naval Architects' Spring Meeting, 279
Norwegian Naval Motor Torpedo Boats, 1092
Nuclear Ship Projects, O.E.C.D., 387
Pametrada Progress Report for 1961, 704
Polish Merchant Shipping, 331
Propeller Brochure, Stone Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., 557
Pusher Tug on the Danube, 810
Radar for Berthing Cross-channel Ferries, Decca Radar Ltd., 1090
Reconstruction of Dutch Shipyard, 715
Research Department for Chamber of Shipping, 279
Rudder and Propeller Unit for Ships, (Patent, 855)
Rules and Regulations for the Construction and Classification of Steel Ships, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 797
Safety Arrangement for a Nuclear Reactor Aboard a Ship, (Patent, 721)
Scandinavian Nautical Exhibition at Odense, 678
Ship Plate Preparation and Protection, R. W. Wilson and J. J. Zonsveld, 537
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in 1961, 41, 66, 134
Statistics, Shipbuilding Conference, 502, 764
Shipping and Trade, (Leader, 552)
Free or Fettered' (Leader, 393)
World Yearbook and Who's Who, 1962, (Review, 931)
Shipyard Wages and Hours, 108
Tanker Control Centre for the Thames, 142
for the Transport of Liquefied Gases, (Patent, 155)
Transatlantic Steam Passages, 1862, 395

SHIPS and SHIPBUILDING

NAMED VESSELS

"Abadesa", Trial, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 776
"Abraham Lincoln", U.S.S., (Plate), 86
"Admiral Burnett', Hall, Russell and Co. Ltd., 136
"Afan", Richard Dunston (Hessle) Ltd., 135
"Ann M", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., 135
"Annuity", Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co. Ltd., 135
"Armana", Trial, Goole Shipbuilding and Repairing Co. Ltd., 776
"Ashanti", H.M.S., Frigate, Yarrow and Co. Ltd., (Plate), 89
"Bamora", Harland and Wolff Ltd., 91
"Baxtergate", Cargo Ship, Trial, 722
"Bengloe", Charles Connell and Co. Ltd., 67
"Blake", H.M.S., Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., (Plate), 88
"Bulwark, H.M.S., Commando Carrier, 6

"Caledonian Princess", William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 68, 163
"Canberra", (Plate), Harland and Wolff Ltd., 30
"Chuscal", Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., 42
"City of Dundee", Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., 135
"City of Lichfield", Cargo Ship, William Denny and Brothers Ltd., 91
"Clan Fraser", Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 134
"Clan Macnab", Cargo Liner, Greenock Dockyard Co. Ltd., 90
"Clymene", (Plate), Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 33
"Corunna", H.M.S. Anti-submarine Vessel Commissions, 368
"Decoy", H.M.S., 11
"Deido", (Plate), Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., 42
"Devonshire", H.M.S., under Construction, Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers), Ltd., 7
"Dido', Launch of H.M.S., (Leader, 114)
"Dolfijn", Electrically-propelled Submarine, Royal Netherlands Navy, 86
"Dunkirk", H.M.S., Destroyer, 6
"Dunmarra", Cargo Liner, Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., 67
"Empress of Canada", (Plate), Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 30
"Enterprise", U.S.S., (Plate), 87
"France", Chantiers de l'Atlantique (Penhöet-Loire), 30, 420, June 15, Supp. 16
"George Peacock", Oil Tanker, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 66
"Gilsland", (Plate), Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., 41
"Great Eastern" at Sea, 1862, 1071
"Guiseppe Garibaldi", Italian Guided Missile Cruiser, (Plate), 88
"Hallfax", Self-unloading Bulk Cargo Carrier, William Hamilton and Co. Ltd., 1140
"Hardwicke Grange", Cargo-passenger Liner, Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 90
"Hermes", H.M.S., Aircraft Carrier, 6
"Iberic", Cargo Liner, Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., 90
"Ilesha Palm", Cargo Liner, Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 91
"Iowa Jima", U.S.S., (Plate), 87
"Iron Crown', (Plate), Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., 42
"John King", U.S.S., Guided Missile Destroyer, (Plate), 89
"John Wilson", Henry Robb Ltd., 135
"Kayeson", Tanker, Hawthorne Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 66
"Kitty Hawk", U.S.S., (Plate), 87
"Leopard", H.M.S., Anti-aircraft Frigate, 7
"Linkmoor", (Plate), Hawthorn Leslie (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 41
"Long Beach", U.S.S., Nuclear Powered Fighting Ship, (Plate), 88
"Luigi Rizzo", Italian Light Frigate, (Plate), 89
"Malwa", (Plate), Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 33
"Marietta", Burntisland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd., 91
"Mersey Compass", Grab Hopper Dredger, Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow) Ltd., 192
"Monarch", Cable Ship, H.M.T.S., 20
"Monitor", U.S.S., a Naval Centenary, 436
"Monitor", How to Disable, 1862, 724
"Nieuw Amsterdam", 291
"Nina Bowater", (Plate), Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., 41
"Nippon", Cargo Ship, Trial, 711
"Nordholm", William Hamilton and Co. Ltd., 134
"Oberon", H.M.S., Submarine Attacker, (Plate), 86
"Ocean Transport", Cargo Ship, Trial, 722
"Orpheus", H.M.S., Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., (Plate), 86
"Osborne Castle", Motor Vessel, John I. Thorneycroft and Co. Ltd., 686
"Port Alfred", Cargo Liner, Harland and Wolff Ltd., 90
"Preble", U.S.S., Guided Missile Destroyer, (Plate), 89
"Principe Perfeito", (Plate), Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 30
"Puma", H.M.S., 11
"Retriever", Cable Repair Ship, Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 68
"Rothesay", H.M.S., Anti-submarine Frigate, 7
"Sea Griffon", Trial, John Lewis and Sons Ltd., 776
"Sepia", Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 33
"Serenia", Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 33
"Solen", (Plate), Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., 33
"Soya-Andrea", Oil Tanker, Götaverken, A.B., 465
"Sun XXIII", Philip and Son Ltd., 136
"Sydhav", Oil Tanker, Burmeister and Wain, 291
"Toro", Henry Robb Ltd., 135
"Transvaal Castle", R.M.S., John Brown and Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., 181
"Valiant", Nuclear Submarine, Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 235
"Victoria", Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 136
"Wasa", Raising of Seventeenth-century Swedish Warship, (Plates), 100

SHIPS and SHIPBUILDING

NAVAL MATTERS
Administration and Maintenance of the Fleet, 11
Anti-submarine Situation Today, 9
Deterrent or Defence?, 5
Fleet Air Arm, 9
H.M.S. "Ashanti", Frigate, Yarrow and Co. Ltd., (Plate), 89
H.M.S. "Blake", Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., (Plate), 88
H.M.S. "Bulwark", Commando Carrier, 6
"H.M.S. "Corunna" Commissions, 368
H.M.S. "Decoy", 11
H.M.S. "Devonshire" under Construction, Cammell Laird and Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., 7
H.M.S. "Dunkirk", Destroyer, 6
H.M.S. "Hermes", Aircraft Carrier, 6
H.M.S. "Leopard", Anti-aircraft Frigate, 7
H.M.S. "Oberon", Submarine Attacker, (Plate), 86
H.M.S. "Orpheus", Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., (Plate), 86
H.M.S. "Puma", 11
H.M.S. "Rothesay", Anti-submarine Frigate, 7
Launch of H.M.S. "Dido", (Leader, 114)
Personnel, 12
Research and Development, 10
Royal Navy—1961, 5
Strength of the Fleet, 5
Submarine Today, 8

Shock Testing, Electronic, Wilmot Packaging Co. Ltd., 589
Shot-blast Equipment, Tilghman's Ltd., 981
Shot-blasting Machine, Hodge Chemco Ltd., 503
of Rolls, Automatic, Tilghmans Ltd., 497
Shovel, Four-wheel-drive Loading, Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd., 843
Shrink Fits in Bending and Combined Bending and Torsion, A. S. T. Thomson and others, 178
Shunting Locomotive, Natural-gas-engined, Sentinel (Shrewsbury) Ltd., 235
Yard, Electronic Brake Control for, Siemens and Halske A.G., 247
Shying Horses, 1862, 339
Siberian Cement Plant, 425
Side-loading Fork-lift Truck, Cleco Electric Industries Ltd., 458
Sight Glass for Pipelines, Talbot Stead Tube Co. Ltd., 201
Signal Interlocking at Henley, 199
Contactless Switching for, 267
Signalling Apparatus, Design of, O. S. Nock, 118
at Tweedmouth, Colour-light, British Railways, 105
Controls, Miniature, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 662
Signals, Enquiry on Over-running Colour-light, British Railways, 51
Silicon Power Diode, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Radiation Detectors, Ferranti Ltd., 417
Rectifier Press Drive, General Electric Co. 894
Transformer, Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., 1138
Rectifiers, Reversed Polarity, Mullard Ltd., 102
Silver Model of Euston Arch, Leonard Fairclough Ltd., 1087
Simple Method of Recording Angular Acceleration, W. S. Wood and J. McNaull, 569
Simplified Ultrasonic Testing, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 499
Size of Manufacturing Establishments, 805
Sizes of Drawing Sheets, (B.S.I., 816)
Sizewell, Progress at, 650
Sliding Disc Vacuum Valves, Torvac Ltd., 501
Filter Moonchromator, Carl Zeiss Foundation, 384
Slip Factor of a Centrifugal Compressor, Influence of Friction upon the, T. B. Ferguson, 570
Slipring Assemblies, Precision, I.D.M. Electronics Ltd., 61
Motors, Automatic Stepless Starters for, George Ellison Ltd., 1144
Sludge Drying Beds at Maple Lodge, 262
Sludge Separator, Acid, Alfa-Laval Co. Ltd., 1134
Small firms and the Credit Squeeze, Engineering Industries Association, 1058
Smelting Furnace for India, Pilot Electric, Birlec-Efco (Melting) Ltd., 702
Social Effects of Automation, Study of, 804
Soft Face Hammers, Thor Hammer Co., 264
Soho Foundry: Some Facts and Fallacies, W. K. V. Gale, 342
Soil Pipes and Fittings, Plastics, Allied Ironfounders Ltd., 236
Solar Engine, Stirling Cycle, Battelle Institute, 950
Soldering Machine, Printed Circuit, Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd., 940
Solvent, Cleaning, C. C. Moss, (Letter, 446)
for Removing Oil and Grease, Soluble, R. and J. Bow Ltd., 985
Sonar Systems, Symposium on, 935
Sorption Pump, Mullard Ltd., 904
Sound Level Meter, Heinrich Spyri A.G., 715
South Africa, Uses of Aluminium in, 377
South African Development of the Diamond in Industry, 887
South American Power Developments, 232
South East Asia to Australia Cable, 700
Soviet Census of Machinery, 465
Soviet Union, Liquified Gas in the, 809
Space, British Instruments in, 651
Communications, Commonwealth, (Leader, 513)
Space Flight, *see Rockets and Space Flight*
Saving, Service Station, Beck and Co. (Meters) Ltd., 196
Science Lecture, R. Jasprow, 979
Television Applications, 1057
Spark-arresting Chimneys, 1862, 4
Erosion Head, Wickman Ltd., 983
Specialised Vehicle Diesels, Cummins Engine Co. Inc., 250
Spectroanalysis, Computers for, Hilger and Watts Ltd., 802
Speed Advance in Thin Film Memory, I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd., 416
Drive, Variable, W. Sisson and Co. Ltd., 1018
Limits, Highway, R. F. Newby, 932
Speeds, Railway, M. W. Burnby, P. M. Rambaut, (Letters, 69)
Spencer Works Blast Furnace Lighted Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., 1055
"Spey" Engine Installed on D.H.121 "Trident", 60
Spindle 2½ in Automatic, Single, Wickman Ltd., 1015
Spray Dryers, Steels Process Plants Ltd., 1081
Spraying Equipment, Plastics, Marshall and Montgomery Ltd., 502
Electrostatic Paint, Hursant Developments Ltd., 761
of Powders, Electrostatic, S.A.M.E.S (Great Britain) Ltd., 459
Spring Mountings, Natural Frequencies of, J. A. Macinante, 572
Nuts, George Salter and Co. Ltd., 633
Squirrel-cage Motor, A.E.I. Ltd., 1137
Motors, High-speed, Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 1146
Open-frame Motor, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Stacking Lift Truck, Hammarbyverken AB, 810
Truck, Powell and Co., 144
Stainless Steel Bar Production, Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., 492
Colloid Mill, Apex Construction Co. Ltd., 1080
Invention of, W. D. Arnot, (Letter, 1079)
"Stalwart" Forward Supply Vehicle, Alvis Ltd., 29
Standardisation of Railway Gauges in Australia, 582
Standards of the Motor Industry, S.M.M. & T. Ltd., 935
Starters for Slipring Motors, Automatic Stepless, George Ellison Ltd., 1144
of Improved Design, Motor, English Electric Co. Ltd., 49
Starting Components for f.h.p. Motors, Overheat Protection and, Plessey Co. Ltd., 482
Statement of Defence, (Leader, 393)
Static Exciter, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 528
Inverters and Timers, Electro Dynamic Construction Co. Ltd., 590
Switching System, Square D Ltd., 587
Units, Printed Circuit, A.E.I. Ltd., 703
Statistics, Engineering, 460, 984
Motor Vehicle, S.M.M. & T. Ltd., 461
Shipbuilding Conference, 502
What Price Out-of-date? 994
Staythorpe-B Generating Station, C.E.G.B., 877
Steam-compatible Lubricant, Senol Ltd., 585
Engine Archaeology, 1862, 159
Generator, Compact Rapid, Wanson Co. Ltd., 761
Power Stations, French, 205
-traced Pipe, Aluminium, British Aluminium Co. Ltd., 937
Turbine for Blyth-B, 275MW, English Electric Co. Ltd., 608
Vessel Centenary, U.S.S. "Monitor", 436
Steel, *see Iron and Steel*
Steel Frames for Multi-storey Buildings, British Constructional Steelwork Association, 405
Steelworks at Dunkerque, New, Union Sidérurgique du Nord de la France, 23
Factories Act in, United Steel Companies Ltd., 924
Steering Equipment, Power, Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., 832
Stepless Acceleration in Electric Traction, Brentford Transformers Ltd., 222
Stereoscopic Projector, Vision Engineering Ltd., 1088
Stethoscope, Amplifying, Trimark Ltd., 318
Stirling Cycle Solar Engine, Battelle Institute, 950
Stockbuilding, 764
Stockholm, Some Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, 849, 986
Storage Bunker and Belt Feeder, William Gardner and Sons (Gloucester) Ltd., 1135
Drums, Magnetic, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., 903
Heaters, Controlled Output, Bastian and Allen Ltd., 1093
Racks, Mechanised, B. C. Barton and Sons Ltd., 479
System, Fox Equipment Ltd., 796
Tanks for Corrosive Liquids, Turner and Brown Ltd., 977
Vessel for CO_2, John Thompson Ltd., 1081
Strain Analysis using Moiré Fringes, I.A.B. Low and J. W. Bray, 566
Strength of Shrink Fits in Bending and Combined Bending and Torsion, A. S. T. Thomson and others, 178
Stress Indicator, Automatic Proof, Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., 591
Strike, Engineers' One-day, 374; Ballot, 845
National Dock, 845, 885; London Master Stevedores' Assoc., 676
Strikes to Come? (Leader, 298)
Strip Mill at Brinsworth Works, Rotherham, Medium-width Cold, United Steel Companies Ltd., 22
Gartcosh, Scotland, Colvilles Ltd., 120
in Ohio, Continuous Hot, Republic Steel Corporation, 248
Reversing Cold Mill for Wide, John Summers and Sons Ltd., 780
Rolling Mill, High-precision Reversing, 294
"Structural Concrete", New Journal, 320
Engineer, Problems of Collaboration for, F. R. Bullen, 841
Engineering Advances, (Leader, 214)
Aesthetics in, R. J. Mainstone, 921
Steel, Symposium on the Protection of, 50: Zinc Development Assoc., 790
Struts in Redundant Trusses, Dynamic Jump of, J. G. Nutt, 345
Study of a Family-size Underground Fall-out Shelter, National Bureau of Standards, 428
the Social Effects of Automation, 804
Sites for Power Stations in N.W. England C.E.G.B., 368
Stuttgart, Footbridge in, 148
Sub-critical Assemblies, Optimisation of Light-water-moderated, Natural Uranium, R. W. Page and N. S. Grassam, 573
Submarine Cables, Connection of Repeaters in, (Patent, 211)
Prototype, Dounreay, W. T. C. Ridley and others, 516
"Valiant" Nuclear, Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., 235
Submarines, (Plates), 86
Suburban Railway Electrification in India, 1025; Vienna, 54
Suction Duct for Dust Removal, Dallow Lambert Ltd., 283
Sukkur and Rohri, Bridging the Indus Between, P. S. A. Berridge, 1129
Sulphur Hexafluoride Gas-blast Circuit Breakers, Manufacturing Agreement for, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 233
Sulphuric Acid Catalyst, I.C.I. Ltd., 632
Summer Meeting in Paris, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, (Leader, 1106)
Meeting, Royal Institution of Naval Architects, 1075
on the Railways, (Leader, 1071)
Supersonic Aircraft, (Plates), 82
Superstructure Contracts for the Severn Bridge, Associated Bridge Builders Ltd., 935
Supervisory Equipment for Dungeness Nuclear Power Station, A.E.I. Ltd., 16
Supply Vehicle, "Stalwart" Forward, Alvis Ltd., 29
Supports, Pipe, Ellis Patents Ltd., 370
Surface Heaters, Electric, Isopad Ltd., 237
Roughness Measurement, Rubert & Co. Ltd., 672
Surveys for Development in Tanganyika, 455
for Motorways, Ministry of Transport, 503
Traffic Interview, 448
Suspension Railway, Automatic Blocks for Wuppertal, Siemens and Halske A.G., 1096
Sussex University, Concrete Structures, 454
Swedish Electric Locomotive, 636
Exports in 1961, 945
Ground Effect Machine, Svensk Aeroplan AB, 427
Pressurised Heavy Water Reactor, 1150
Warship "Wasa", Raising the Seventeenth-century, 100
Swiss and Russian Hydro-electric Power Developments, (Plate), 37
Hydro-electric Power Stations, Cement for, 715
Measuring Machines, Exhibition of, Matchless Machines Ltd., 536
Road Programme, 598
Switch, Centrifugal Avial, Plessey Co. Ltd., 483
Switchgear, Airbrake, English Electric Co. Ltd., 481
Outdoor, Johnson and Phillips Ltd., 671
Switching for Signal Interlocking, Contactless, 267
System, Static, Square D Ltd., 587
Units, Printed Circuit Static, A.E.I. Ltd., 703
Switzerland, Electric Power in, 1062
Symposium, Data Transmission, British Institution of Radio Engineers, 101
Opencast Mining, Quarrying and Alluvial Mining, 1095
River Pollution Prevention, Institute of Sewage Purification, 48
Sonar Systems, 935
the Protection of Structural Steel, 50
Synchronous Motors, Mullard Ltd., 904
Timers, Miniature, Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd., 1145
Synchrotron, 40 MeV Linear Accelerator for a German Electron, A.E.I. Ltd., 115
Synthesis Gas Plant, I.C.I. Ltd., 708
Synthetic Latex, Technical Service for Users, Sto-Chem Ltd., 626
Rubber Insulation for Road Transport, 814

T

"Tackifier" for Rubber, Hooker Chemical Corporation, 234
Tamar Suspension Bridge, 825
Tancarville Bridge, June 15, Supp. 7
Tanganyika, Surveys for Development in, 455
Tank Design, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 575, 614
Plastics Transport, Reinforced Plastics Structures (Lewes) Ltd., 591
Tanker Control Centre for the Thames, 142
Terminal at Das Island, 321
Tankers, Galvanised Steel Cladding for Road, Frederick Braby and Co. Ltd., 319
Tanks for Corrosive Liquids, Turner and Brown Ltd., 977
Large Capacity Liquid Oxygen, Saro (Anglesey) Ltd., 586
Tariff Negotiations, G.A.T.T., Board of Trade, 504, 941
Tasman Bridge at Hobart, 380
Technical Education and Training for Overseas Countries, Council for, 535, 540
English, J. Gozzard, (Letter, 1007)
Periodicals Index, New, 414

TECHNICAL REPORTS

Arbeiten mit Press-Formaschinen unter-Normal-bedingungen und bei hohen spelifischen Pressdrucken, W. Geseli, 1156
Betriebsverhalten einer Versuchgasturbine kleiner Leistung, L. Leist and H. Ostenrath, 1032
Binary-coded Decimal Read-out to a Typewriter and Tape Punch, H. I. Messer, 1032
Capacitors, Inductors and Resistors at Radio Frequencies, 896
Circuit Breakers, F. O. Mason, 1068
Contribution à l'Etude Aérothermique d'un Jet Plan Evoluant en Présence d'une Paroi, J. Mathieu, 684
Contribution à l'Étude des Diffuseurs Courts de Révolution, O. Aidi, 896
Critical Study of Effective Fission Cross-Sections for Pu239, U235 and U233, J. E. C. Mills and D. L. Reed, 405
Detecting Elements Survey, Vol. I, B.S.I.R.A., 1032
Direct Solution to the Flutter Problem, P. Lancaster, 1032
Displacement Effects in Penstock Flow Measurements by Means of Current Meters, F. A. L. Winternitz and L. M. McDonald, 186
Drehkolben und Kreiskolbenmaschinen als Verbrennungsmotoren, VDI, 992
Effect of Impact Loading on Prestressed and Ordinary Reinforced Concrete Beams, S. C. C. Bate, 301

Non-uniform Fuel Rod Temperatures on Effective Resonance Integrals, A. Reichel, 934
Oil Viscosity on Current Meters during Calibration and Field Tests, H. P. Müller, 822
Small Discharges on Some Insulating Materials at Temperatures up to 250°C., N. Parkman, 934
Einfluss der Verdrangung Beuflugelmessungen im Allseitig Begrenzten Techteckquerschnitt, P. Weber, 992
Elastic Thick Plain Ring Under a Couple due to Loads along the Circumferences of Two Particular Circles, A. E. Johnson and others, 822
Experience Regarding the Number of Current Meters used for Flow Measurements in Penstocks, H. P. Muller, 992
Experimental Investigation at Supersonic Speeds on the Characteristics of Two Gothic Wings, L. C. Squire, 722
Investigations of Cavitation Regions in Journal Bearings, L. Floberg, 896
Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Einer Axialen Turbinenstufe, W. Dettmering, 367
Fate of Radioactive Effluent Discharged from A.E.R.E. Harwell in the River Thames, 992
Fire-resistance of Floors and Ceilings, G. L. Bird, 684
Flameproof Enclosures, P. B. Smith and J. R. Blackwell, 896
Harmonische Analyse en zykloidengesteuerten Schleifen, 1068
Hydromatic Waves in a Cylindrical Plasma, L. C. Woods, 1156
Hydrometers and Hydrometry, J. B. Rands and P. H. Higg, 1156
Identification of Hardwoods, Forest Products Research Laboratory, 896
Influence de l'Inclinaison des Moulinets sur l'Horizontale, J. Coffin, 934
Influence of Cam Curve Derivative Steps on Cam Dynamical Properties, S. I. Svensson, 1032
Intrinsically Safe Electrical Apparatus, P. B. Smith, 1068
Iterative Method of Calculation for Axially Symmetric Plates with Bending as well as Membrane Stresses, C. Dyrbye, 450
Kinematik der Sphärischen Schubkerbel, W. M. Capellen and W. Rath, 934
Kinetics of Boiling Hydraulic Loops, J. Randies, 1608
Lagenzuordnungen an ebenen Viergelenkgetrieben in abalytischer Darstellung, W. Meyer fur Capellen and K. A. Rischen, 367
Lloyd's Register of Shipping Report for 1961, 584
Low Speed Performance of Low Stagger Compressor Blading at Three Pitch/Chord Ratios, R. C. Turner and R. A. Burrows, 1156
Magnetic Tape Recording System for Nuclear Physics Research, I. N. Hooton, 934
Measurement of Pressure Between a Rigid Walk and a Compressible Medium by Means of Pressure Cells. V. Askegaard, 186
Measurement of Solids in Flue Gases, P. G. W. Hawkesley, S. Badzioch and J. H. Blackett, 1156
Messmethode bei Brennkammeruntersuchungen zur Ermittlung des Ausbrenngrades, K. Leist and O. Thun, 1032
Method to Calculate the Pressure between Bolted or Riveted Plates, I. Fernlund, 992
Natural Resistance of Certain Timber Species to Marine Borers, A. C. Oliver and R. P. Woods, 934
Non-pressure Methods of Applying Wood Preservatives, J. Bryan and D. F. Purslow, 776
Nuclear Calculation Methods for Light Water Moderated Reactors, D. Hicks, 722
Photometric Standards and the Unit of Light, D.S.I.R., 1032
Plastic Analysis of Space Frames, P. Thoft-Christensen, 992
Propos sur l'Entrainment Magnetique, J. Coffin and G. Bertholet, 992
Productivity in Letterpress Printing, D.S.I.R., 1156
Protection of Circuits by Miniature Circuit Breakers, H. W. Baxter, 1068
Report on the Structural Uses of Aluminium, Institution of Structural Engineers, 301
Resistance of Sheet Insulation to Surface Discharges, H. J. H. Mason, 992
Rohrleitungen in Dampfkraftwerken und dampfverbrauchenden Betrieben, Fr.-F. Wiese and others, 822
Rural Manpower and Industrial Development, 776
Safety of Oil-immersed Apparatus, H. G. Riddlestone and G. A. Jackson, 722
Schmierung von zylindrischen Gleitlargern mit Öl-Kältemittelgemischen, A. Thelen and H. J. Löffler, 684
Steel Frames for Multi-storey Buildings British Constructional Steelwork Association, 405
Strömungsmessungen zur Ermittlung von Brennkammer-Ausbrenngraden, K. Leist and O. Thun, 1032
Suggested Design Methods for Application of Spray Evaporation to Heavy-water-moderated Reactor, J. G. Collier, 1032
Survey of Problems before the Construction Industries, Sir Harold Emmerson, 799
Technische und Wissenschaftliche Berichte der Ath., Vol. 1, 367
Théorie Approchée de la Houle Puc Complexe, A. Daubert, 450
Théorie du Calcul des Cerces, G. Czerwenka, 684
Thermal Insulation of Factory Buildings, G. D. Nash, 1032
Thermodynamic Method of Measuring Turbine Efficiency, Including a Special Technique for Low Heads, A. Thom, 1156
Transporte Solido em Costas Arenosas, D. Vera-Cruz, 186
Ultimate Load of Simply-supported Skew Slab Bridges, C. A. Granholm and R. E. Rowe, 896
Umformtechnik 1., 992
Untersuchung der Ursachen des Werkzeugverschleisses, H. Opitz and others, 822
Untersuchung der Ursachen für Form-und Massfehler bei der Feinbearbeitung, H. Opitz and P.-H. Brammertz, 776
Untersuchungen des Räumvorganges, H. Opitz and others, 896
von Zahnradgetrieben und Zahnradenbearbeitungsmaschinen . . ., H. Opitz and H. de Jong, 1156
zur instationaren Strömung durch unstetige Querschnittsänderungen in Druckleitungen von Einspritzsystemen, 1068
zur instationären reibenden Strömung in Druckleitungen von Einspritzsystemen, W. Bosch, 450
Verbesserung der Wirtschaftlichkeit von Gasturbinen . ., K. Leist, D. Stojek and M. Pötke, 1032
Wärmeübergang und Druckverlust an querangeströmten Rohrbunden, H. G. Hirschberg, 822
Working Stresses for Structural Timbers, J. G. Sunley, 776
Zahnrader und Zahnradgetriebe, V.D.I., 992

Technical Service for Synthetic Latex Users, Sto-Chem Ltd., 626
Training, (Leader, 2)
Tees and Wear, Hydrological Survey, 142

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Commonwealth Space Communications, (Leader, 513)
Communications Systems and Cables, (Plates), 20
Hand-portable Radiotelephone, Redifon Ltd., 503
Motorists' Radio Service Proposal, Automobile Assoc., 539
Post Office Telecommunications, (Leader, 473)
Radio and T.V., 81
Telecommunications and the Office Block, (Leader, 1033)
Cable, (Patent, 683)
Telegraphic Error Correction, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., 1014
Telemetry from the Aerial Satellite, 1030
Telephone Cable Manufacture, Telephone Cables Ltd., 314
Equipment for Divers, R. W. Bishop and P. F. Flett, 590
Exchange, Cordless, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 282
Systems and Cables, (Plates), 20
"Telstar" Experimental Communications Satellite, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1027, 1064
Transmission of Information without Errors, (Patent, 431)
Transmitting Attachment for Teleprinter, Creed and Co. Ltd., 417

Teleprinter, Transmitting Attachment for, Creed and Co. Ltd., 417
Telescope at Pulkovo Observatory, Astronomical, 387
Television Applications in Space, 1057
Closed Circuit, Electronic Units Ltd., 502
Common-aerial, (Leader, 158)
for Environmental Testing, Nash and Thompson Ltd., 234
Flight Simulator, Colour, E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., 882
Port Manoeuvres, 280
in Large Pressure Vessel Welding, Use of, Robert Jenkins and Co. Ltd., 939
Oil Refinery, Underwater, Shell Nederland N.V., 111
Looking Ahead in, (Leader, 993)
Next Twenty-five Years of, R. C. G. Williams, 1000
Programme Recording Vehicles, InterTel N.V., 198
Receivers, Colour, G.E.C. (Electronics) Ltd., 279
Recommended, Level Crossing, 283
Report, Independent, 281
Service, Wired, PayVision Ltd., 708
Tube, "Twin-panel", Mullard Ltd., 416
Telford Gold Medal, Award to S. B. Warder by Institution of Civil Engineers, 846
"Telstar" Experimental Communications Satellite, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1027, 1064
Tema Harbour Extension and Steel Mill, 1013
Temperature Controller, West Instruments Ltd., 1018
Terminal, Modern New York Ocean, 774
Terrain-Vehicle Systems, International Society for, 1013
Test Explosion Gallery for Pit Safety Research, Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., 979
Set for Cables, 1,000,000V Portable, B.I.C.C. Ltd., 841
Transistorised Battery-operated, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 530
Testing Machines, W. & T. Avery Ltd., 671
Metals for Corrosion Resistance, Iron and Steel Institute, 791
of Gauze Packs, Fabrication and, F. Robinson and D. Duxbury, 357
Rig, Ultrasonic, Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., 22
Service, Flexible Hose, H.M.L. (Engineering) Ltd., 844
Tetrode, High-slope, Mullard Ltd., 904
Textile Mill, Heat Recovery at, Daniels (B.B.A.) Ltd., 236
Thames Tanker, Control Centre, 142
Thermal Efficiencies of C.E.G.B. Power Stations, 1961, 632
Thermionic Valve Cathode, 683
Thermocouple, Plastic Melt Immersion, Industrial Instrument Services Co., 972
Thermostat and Timeswitch, Combined, A.E.G., 1026
Thermostatic Radiator Shutters on Tractors, Kirby Engineering Co. Ltd., 593
Thick Sections, Examination of, Society of Non-destructive Examination, 500
Thomas Gray Memorial Trust, Royal Society of Arts, 1095
Thorpe Marsh, 550MW Turbo-generator for, C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 840
Three-dimensional Probe for Investigation of Flow Patterns, G. F. Hiett and G. E. Powell, 165; R. F. Darling, (Letter, 613); S. Weinberg, (Letter, 408)
Three-pass Oil-fired Boiler, Cochran and Co. (Annan) Ltd., 1012.
Thyratron, High-powered, A.E.I. Ltd., 1147
Water-cooled, M-O Valve Co. Ltd., 903
Timber Products, Electronic Sorting of, Svenska AB Phillips, 290
Time Switch, Combined Thermostat and, A.E.G., 1026
Timer-counter, Transistorised, Advance Components Ltd., 904
Timers, Miniature Synchronous, Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd., 1145
Static Inverters and, Electro Dynamic Construction Co. Ltd., 590
Toggle Valve for Instruments, Small, Simplifix Couplings Ltd., 1144
Tool Bits, Holder for Short, Thos. P. Headlands Ltd., 1092
Tool-operated Excess Fuel Device, L. Gardner and Sons Ltd., 322
Torque Converter and Transmission Developments, Brockhouse Engineering Ltd., 451
Torsion Testing Machines, W. and T. Avery Ltd., 671
Tower for an Industrial Plant, Water Treatment, Metal Propellers Ltd., 1016
Millbank, John Mowlem & Co. Ltd., 40
Towers, Cooling, Thermotank Ltd., 103
Water Cooling, Midland Heating and Ventilation Co. Ltd., 51
Track Systems, Power Distribution, E. M. S. Electrical Products Ltd., 483
Tracked and Wheeled Vehicles, (Plates), 28
Vehicle "Dinah", Articulated, Wilson, Nuttall, Raimond Engineers Inc., 28
Tracking Stations, Satellite, (Plates), 79
Traction Cells, Tubular, Nife Batteries, 528
Stepless Acceleration in Electric, Brentford Transformers Ltd., 222
Tractor Loader, Wheeled, Allis-Chalmers Great Britain Ltd., 801
Lombardini Castoro Light, G. Bonmartini, 28
-mounted Working Platform, Packham Machinery Ltd., 587
Safety Cab, Bonser Equipment Ltd., 1154
Shovel, Four-wheel Drive, E. Boydell and Co. Ltd., 284
"Super-Dexta" Agricultural, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 884
Tractors, Thermostatic Radiator Shutters on, Kirby Engineering Co. Ltd., 593
Trade Agreement, Anglo-Soviet, Board of Trade, 504, 805
and Production in 1961, 764
Fair, Brno International, 543
Figures, Overseas, 146, 418, 540, 805, 1148
Shipping and, (Leader, 552)
with Japan, 592, 710
Trades Union Congress and the National Economic Development Council, 202
Traffic Barrier, Lightweight, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 703
Engineering Forum, (Leader, 953)
Interview Surveys, 448
Legislation and Safety, Road, (Leader, 474)
Noise, Measuring Vehicle and, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 590
Rules in Europe, Co-ordination of, 715
Signs, R. L. Moore, 264
Survey, Greater London, L.C.C., 232
Trailer, Adaptable Heavy, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 104
Trailers, Quantity Production of, Crane Fruehauf Trailers Ltd., 976
Trainer, Electronics, Mullard Ltd., 804
Training Centre, I.B.M. United Kingdom Ltd., 632
Industrial, Industrial Training Council, 418
of Engineering Apprentices, 202
Young People, B.A.C.I.E., 885
Transatlantic Steam Passages, 1862, 395
Transducer, Analogue Displacement, P. F. C. Wolfendale, 106
System, Pressure, Industrial Instrument Services Co. Ltd., 704
Transfer Line for Machining Laygears, Wickman Ltd., 306
Transformer, Current, English Electric Co. Ltd., 481
for Denmark, 200MVA, Nordwestdeutsche Kraftwerke A.G., 387
Silicon Rectifier, Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., 1138
Transistor and Diode Production, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 757
Pulser Unit, Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., 103
Sealing Process, I.B.M. Corp., 510
Transistorised a.c. Millivoltmeter, Advance Components Ltd., 706
Battery-operated Test Set, Evershed and Vignoles Ltd., 530
Coder/Decoder Equipment, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 481
Communications Systems, A.E.I. Ltd., 902
Direct Wire Alarm Unit, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 482
Timer-counter, Advance Components Ltd., 904
Transmission and Torque Converter Developments, Brockhouse Engineering Ltd., 451
400kV Grid System for England and Wales, 725
Scheme, Italian High-voltage d.c., 322
"T.T.T.", Brockhouse Engineering Ltd., 831
Transmissions incorporating Hooke's Joints, Efficiencies of, B. Porter, 1126
Transmitter, Flow and Level, British Pitometer Co. Ltd., 708
Transmitting Attachment for Teleprinter Creed and Co. Ltd., 417
Transport, Aluminium in Road, 406
European, E.C.M.T., 1026
Public, A. B. B. Valentine, 1020
Tank, Plastics, Reinforced Plastic Structures (Lewes) Ltd., 591
Transportable Oxygen Plant, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 707
Transportation System, Pneuways Ltd., 794
Transporter, 290-ton Road, Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., 792
Travelling Wave Tube, Very-low-noise, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 588
Trial Trips and Launches, 722, 776
Trident D.H.121, De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., 122
Trimming Machine for Cylindrical Components, Automatic, Moon Brothers Ltd., 706
Triple Effect Evaporator Plant, Hygrotherm Engineering Ltd., 1082
"Triton" Platform, Model of, Intercontinental Marine Developments Ltd., 1111
Trolleybuses: End of an Era in London, 881
Troughed Belt Conveyor, Fourways (Engineers) Ltd., 832
Truck-mounted "Valiant" Crane, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 794
Truck, Side-loading Fork Lift, Cleco Electric Industries Ltd., 458
Stacking, Powell and Co., 144
Trusses, Dynamic Jump of Struts in Redundant, J. G. Nutt, 345
Tube End Forming Machine, Joshua Heap and Co. Ltd., 538
Extended Surface, I.C.I. Ltd., 185
-welding Machine, A.S.E.A., 386
Tubular Positive Plates, Nife Batteries, 529
Traction Cells, Nife Batteries, 528
Tuning Cavity, Coaxial, Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., 588

TUNNELS

Blackwall Tunnel's Southern Approach, 700
Breakthrough at Great St. Bernhard Tunnel, 678
Cross-channel Bridge or Tunnel, (Leader, 857)
Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, 673
Deas Island Tunnel, Model of, Christiani and Nielson Ltd., 1108
Hydrographic Survey for "Immersed Tube" Channel Tunnel Project, 759
"Immersed Tube" Channel Tunnel, 880
Tunnels: A Study in Achievement, A. G. H. Jeffrey, (Review, 931)
"Oui" ou "Non", (Leader, 723)
Rendsburgh Road Tunnel, 110

Turbine Blades, Development of 38 in L.P., G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 978
at Kincardine Pawer Station, 200MW, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 882
Set, 250MW, Material Electrique S-W, 332
Turbinology, Practical, R. C. McLeod, 728
Turbo-fans in Commercial Use, 60
Turbo-generator during Runaway, Behaviour of Rotating Parts of Calder Hall, N. C. Parsons and P. Jubb, 559
Lakeview Power Station, C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 36
Thorpe Marsh, 550MW, C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd , 840
Turbo-generators, Asynchronous Running Tests on Large, C.E.G.B., 362
Turning Machine, Crankpin, Scheiss A.G., 384
Turret Lathes, Coolant Distributor for, MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd., 415
Press, 150-ton, Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., 940
Tweedmouth, Colour-light Signalling at, British Railways, 105
Tweezers, Anti-magnetic, Henri Picard et Frère Ltd., 598
"Twin-panel" Television Tube, Mullard Ltd., 416
Twin-screw Steamer "Caledonian Princess", G. W. Tripp, 163
Two Will Go into One, (Leader, 395)
Tyre-like Container for Liquids, Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., 29
Rubber and the Pneumatic, J. R. Ellis, 963
Uniformity Grading Machine, V. E. Gough and others, 731

U

Ullswater, Manchester and the Lords, (Leader, 297); M. C. Stanley, (Letter, 446)
Ultimate Load of Simply-supported Skew Slab Bridges, C. A. Granholm and R. E. Rowe, (Report, 896)
Ultrasonic Testing Rig, Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., 22
Simplified, Research and Control Instruments Ltd., 499
Under-developed Countries, How to Help, (Leader, 777)
Underground Explosion in New Mexico, Nuclear, 293
Fall-out Shelter, Study of a Family-size, National Bureau of Standards, 428
Storage of Gas, (Leader, 434)
Underwater Blast, Bubble Curtain for Cushioning, 463; F. Sumner, (Letter, 649)
Television in Oil Refinery, Shell Nederland N.V., 111
Uneasy Bedfellows? (Leader, 213)
Unemployment Figures, 324, 418, 592, 805, 1058
Uninspiring Budget, (Leader, 643)
Uniselector, Miniature, A.E.I. Ltd., 458
United Arab Republic Coal Deposits Consultants, Powell Duffryn Technical Services Ltd., 807
United Kingdom Nuclear Power Programme, 13
Valve Industry, British Valve Manufacturers' Association, 52
United States Nuclear Power Programme, 14
Units and Standards of Measurement, National Physical Laboratory, 800
International Engineering, A. C. Hutchinson, (Letter, 187); H. S. Hvistendahl, (Letter, 344)
Universal Decimal Classification, (B.S.I., 164)
Dial Indicator Mounting, J. and P. Yates Ltd., 939
Mechanical Arm, Alfred Herbert Ltd., 1018
Plate Folding Machine, Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, 1093

Universities, Engineering in the, Ewen M'Ewen, 230; H. Clausen, (Letter, 302); J. P. Duncan, (Letter, 344)
University of Sussex Concrete Structures, 454
Unloading Installation at Cargo Fleet Ironworks, Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Ltd., 19
Unprofitable Trains, (Leader, 1105)
Up-cut Shearing Machine, Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 590
Upper Bjurfors Power Station, F. Hallhagen and others, 766
Use of "E" and "A" Glass for Plastics Reinforements, Fibreglass Ltd., 537
TV in Large Pressure Vessel Welding, Robert Jenkins and Co. Ltd., 939
Uses of Aluminium in South Africa, 377

V

Vacuum, Flexible Coupling for Tubes under, N.G.N. Electrical Ltd., 586
Heat Treatment Furnace, British Furnaces Ltd., 587
Induction Furnace, One-ton, Jessop- Saville Ltd., 667
or Pressure Furnace for Research, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 145
Remelting Furnace, Consumable Electrode, Hadfields Ltd., 140
Valves, Sliding Disc, Torvac Ltd., 501
"Valiant" Truck-mounted Crane, Steels Engineering Products Ltd., 794
Valve, Automatic Drain, Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., 589
Fabricated Pipeline Self-sealing, Newman Hender Group, 1019
for Gases and Liquids, British Steam Specalities Ltd., 633
Instruments, Small Toggle, Simplifix Couplings Ltd., 1144
Industry, United Kingdom, British Valve Manufacturers' Association, 52
"Nuvistor" Miniature, Mullard Ltd., 904
Plastics Coated, Audco Ltd., 763
Pressure Reducing, Samuel Birkett Ltd., 106
Sliding Disc Vacuum, Torvac Ltd., 501
Valves, Crane Ltd., 1080; Joshua Hindle and Sons Ltd., 1135
Variable Speed Drives, Carter Gears Ltd., 795; English Electric Co. Ltd., 481; W. Sisson and Co. Ltd., 1018
Variety of Paper Sizes in the U.K., V. H. Mansell, (Letter, 69)
Vegetable Oils, "Dry Film" Additive for, Senol Ltd., 537
Protein Extraction, International Protein Products Ltd., 884
Vehicle and Traffic Noise, Measuring, Dawe Instruments Ltd., 590
Ride, Symposium, Cranfield, 261
Two-speed Battery, Eccles Engineering Ltd., 281
Vehicles, Television Programme Recording, InterTel N.V., 198
Wheeled Off-the-road, R. M. Orgorkiewicz, 256
Velocity Coefficient Paradox, T. B. Ferguson and J. D. Stringer, 1125
Very-low-noise Travelling Wave Tube, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 588
Viaducts, (Plates), 84
Victoria Tower, Westminster, Reconstruction, 160
Vienna Suburban Railway, 54
Vitreous Enamelled Exhaust Systems for Cars, American Motors Corporation, 849
Voice from the Wings (Leader, 551)
Volgagrad Power Station, 37
Voltage Regulation Capacitors at Fleet Substation, C.E.G.B., 36

W

Wage Claim, Engineering and Shipbuilding, 1020
Increases, Post Office Engineers, 845, 941
Water Industry, 460
Negotiations, British Employers' Confederation, 941
Plan, Five-year, (Leader, 898)
Wages and Hours, Ministry of Labour, 52, 460, 1020; in 1961, 288
Production, National Assoc. of British Manufacturers, 1094
Miners', 202, 540
Railway, British Transport Commission, 288, 374, 592
Shipyard, Shipbuilding Employers' Confederation, 108
Wagons, Oil-fired Heating, Swiss Federal Railways, 247
Walking Dragline for Overburden Removal, Ransomes and Rapier Ltd., 19
Walton South Reservoir, Metropolitan Water Board, 93
Warehouse System, "Autopic" Automatic, Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., 795
Waste-disposal Centre at Harwell, Decontamination and, U.K.A.E.A., 233
Water-cooled Alternator Stator at Kincardine B Power Station, G.E.C. Ltd., 36
h.v. Cable at Bankside Power-station, A.E.I. Ltd., 585
Power Cable, A.E.I. Ltd., 530
Thyratron, M-O Valve Co. Ltd., 903
Water Cooling Towers, Midland Heating and Ventilation Co. Ltd., 51
Fittings, Plating and Testing Domestic, Barking Brassware Co. Ltd., 980
Hardness Monitor, Improved, Nash and Thompson Ltd., 198
Industry, Wage Increases, 460
Level Indicator, Pleuger Unterwasserpumpen G.m.b.H., 1097
Repellent for Masonry, Richardson and Starling Ltd., 1056
Treatment Tower for an Industrial Plant, Metal Propellers Ltd., 1016

WATER SUPPLY

Biological Waste Treatment, W. W. Eckenfelder and D. J. O'Connor, (Review, 189)
Computer for the Water Industry, (Leader, 686)
Comprehensive Water Authorities, (Leader, 254)
Conservation of Water in the London Area, 977
Control of Water Resources, 280
Development Plans for the Lower Mekong Catchment, 594
Distillation from Sea-water Rig, Davey, Paxman and Co. Ltd., 1080
Flash Evaporator Plants for Sea-water Conversion, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 1151
Hagestein Weir on the Lower Rhine in Holland, (Plate), 93
Hydrological Survey of the Wear and Tees, 142
Industrial Water Treatment Practice, P. Hamer and others, (Review, 130)
Irrigation and Climate, H. Olivier, (Review, 308); W. N. Allen, (Letter, 494), E. P. Delaney, (Letter, 613), C. G. Hawes, (Letter, 531), W. R. Rangeley, (Letter, 494), "Your Reviewer", (Letters, 494, 691, 756)
Limiting Factors in Rainfall Run-off, L. B. Escritt, 171
Manchester, Ullswater and the Lords, (Leader, 297)
Metropolitan Water Board; New Works in 1961, 142
On the Meaning of Unified Equations Related to Weirs for Measurement of Open Channel Flow, G. D. Matthew, (Letter, 70), F. V. A. Engell and W. Stainsby, (Letter, 302)
Orange River Project, South Africa, 674
Parambikulam Project, Madras, 384
Policy for Rivers, (Leader, 685)
Purification of Water, (Patent, 471)
Pumping Plant for Untreated Water (Patent, 721)
Refining Crude Sea-water, T. H. Turner, (Letter, 558); J. F. Pownall, (Letter, 691)
River Pollution Prevention, (Leader, 551)
Sea-water Distillation as a Source of Water Supply, (Leader, 394)
Sewage and Process Plant, Vokes Ltd., 370
Sludge Drying Beds at Maple Lodge, 262
Surface Water Year Book of Great Britain, 1959-60, H.M.S.O., (Review, 496)
Symposium on River Pollution Prevention, Institute of Sewage Purification, 48
Tenders for the Mailsai Siphon and Barrage in West Pakistan, 319
Town Waste Put to Use, P. Wix, (Review, 361)
Walton South Reservoir, W. and C. French Ltd., (Plates), 94
Water Pollution Research, 758

Waterloo Rail Collision Report, British Railways, 368
Wave Tube, Very-low-noise Travelling, English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., 588
Wavelength Klystron, Millimetre, Mullard Ltd., 584
Weapons of World War II, Some German, D. F. H. Chandler, 956
Wear and Tees, Hydrological Survey, 142
Weight Saving in Steel Rolling Mill, Swift Levick and Sons Ltd., 1089
Weirs for Measurement of Open Channel Flow, On the Meaning of Unified Equations Related to, G. D. Matthew, (Letter, 70); F. V. A. Engel and W. Stainsby (Letter, 302)

WELDING

Arc Welding and Other Plant, Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., 1137
Automatic Fin Welding Machine, Sciaky Welding Machines Ltd., 763
Welding Head, G.E.C. (Engineering) Ltd., 803
Machine, Witte and Sutor Kondensatorenund Gerätbau G.m.b.H., 809; Denis Ferranti Meters Ltd., 762
Beam Welding Machine, Pullmax AB., 503
Carbon Dioxide Welding Unit, Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., 1137
Copper-tube Sheath Forming and Welding Machine, Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd., 708
d.c. Arc Welding Set, A.E.I. Ltd., 1137
Electric Welding, Unionarc, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 457
Electron Beam Welding, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 840
Forming Annular Projections such as Branch Pipes by Welding, 1155
Heavy Duty Welding Manipulator, Fairey Engineering Ltd., 937
Injection Welding of Polythene Cable Sheaths, B.I.C.C. Group, 701
Metallurgy of Welding, D. Séférian, (Review, 1138)
Methods of Testing Fusion Welds in Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, 1104
Miniature Test Equipment for Resistance Welding, Lancashire Dynamo and Electronic Products Ltd., 802
Oil-hydraulic Welding Positioner, Deuzer Maschinenfabrik Heitze K.G., 206
Replaceable Tip Resistance Welding Electrode, Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., 457
Tube-welding Machine, A.S.E.A., 386
Use of TV in Large Pressure Vessel Welding, Robert Jenkins and Co. Ltd., 939
Welded Steel Boilers for Hot Water Central Heating and Hot Water Supply, (B.S.I., 689)
Welding by Nuclear Irradiation, U.S.S.R. Institute of Chemical Physics, 945
Electrical Connections, BICC-Burndy Ltd., 936
Processes, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 1138
Research, British Welding Research Assoc., 1143
West Thurrock Supergrid Crossing of the Thames, British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., 39
Western Europe, Challenge of, 52
Westfield, Lurgi Plant at, West Midlands Gas Board, 95
Westoe Colliery, Winder Tower at, (Plate), 35
Wheatly Bridge, Oxfordshire, 404
Wheeled and Tracked Vehicles, (Plates), 28
Off-the-road Vehicles, R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 256
Tractor Loader, Allis-Chalmers Great Britain Ltd., 801
Whirl Instability of Externally Pressurised Gas Journal Bearings, J. W. Powell and N. Tully, 1121
Whirling Instability of Rotors, J. Morris, 1123
Wide-range Frequency Meter, Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., 370
Strip Mills at Fairless Mills, Pennsylvania, United States Steel Corporation, 23
Winch, Cable, Richard C. Gibbins and Co. Ltd., 105
with Inching Control, 6-ton, Henry Sykes Ltd., 373
Wind and Waste, (Leader, 395)
Tunnel at Hong Kong University, Low-speed, S. Soundranayagam, 220
Velocity on the Performance of a Natural Draught Cooling Tower, Effect of, C. J. Crawshaw, 905
Winder Towers, Colliery, 35
Winkfield "Minitrack" Station, Radio Research Station, 79
Wire Rope Hoists, Fellows-Stringer Ltd., 763
Wired Television Service, PayVision Ltd., 708
Wolstanton Colliery, Winder Tower at, (Plate), 35
Work Loading Magazine for Automatics, Wickman Ltd., 322
of D.S.I.R., 1069
French Engineers, June 15, Supp.
Workers from the Commonwealth, 845
Working Platform, Tractor-mounted, Packham Machinery Ltd., 587
World Agreement for Tests on Manganese Ores, 535
Market, Building Aircraft for the Competitive, Viscount Caldecote, 663
of Semiconductors, New Film, A.E.I. Ltd., 703
Oil Statistics for 1961, British Petroleum Co. Ltd., 833
Power Conference, Sixth Plenary Meeting, 455
Register of Dams Proposed, 279
-wide Rising Usage of Natural Gas, V. S. Swaminathan, 751
Woven Glass Fibre Fabrics for Plastics Reinforcement, (B.S.I., 379, 816)
Wrought Steel Pipe for the Petroleum Industry, (B.S.I., 816)
Wuppertal Suspension Railway, Automatic Blocks for, Siemens and Halske A.G., 1096
Wylfa, Anglesey, Consent to a Nuclear Power Station at, C.E.G.B., 102, 415

Y

Yarn Clearer, Electronic, Leesona Holt Ltd., 759
Improved Nylon Industrial, British Nylon Spinners Ltd., 499
Year's Work on Aircraft Fuels, (Leader, 514)
Young Persons Entering Employment, Ministry of Labour, 1020
Workers in the Engineering Industry, Engineering Employers' Federation, 710
Yttrium Iron Garnet, Acoustic Properties of, Bell Telephone Laboratories, 510
Yugoslav Research Reactor, 387

Z

Zagreb Plastics Fair, 332
Zinc and Lead Information Service, Zinc and Lead Development Association, 591
'Zodiac' Mark III, Ford Motor Co. Ltd., 668